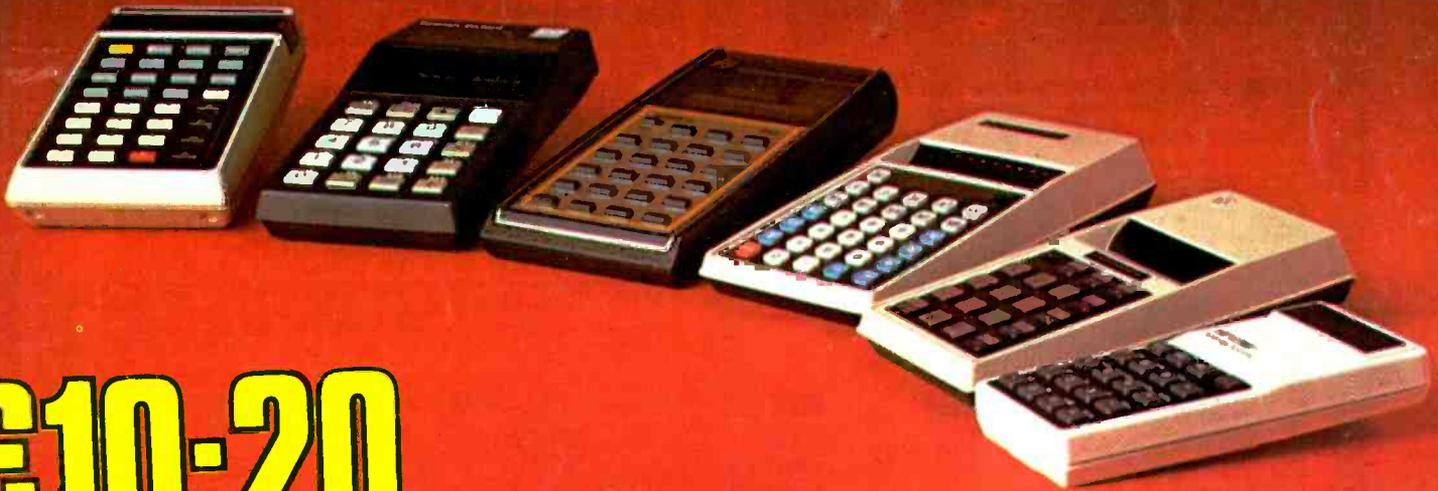


electronics today international

NOVEMBER 1976

30p

SOUTH AFRICA 60c
CANADA \$1



£10-20 SCIENTIFICS SURVEYED

TECH-TIPS SPECIAL

VERSATILE PREAMP
STD TIMER
DISCO LIGHT SHOW
MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER
VIDEOMASTER REVIEWED

WINNER
OF
THE ETI
DORAM
DESIGN
COMPETITION



TV PATTERN GENERATOR

CALCULATOR DISPLAYS

1 1/2" digit height, bright red LED 7 segment displays for calculators, digital watches, miniature clocks, DVMs, timers etc.

- * Fairchild FND-10, single digit common cathode £1.00 (+vat 8p) 6 for £5.00 (+vat 40p)
- * HP 7414 4 digit, common cathode 12 pin d.i.l. pin out 99p (+vat 8p) 6 for £5.00 (+vat 40p)
- * Bowmar 8 1/2 digit, common cathode with pc connector, and red bezel £1.85 (+vat 15p) 6 for £10 (+vat 80p)
- * Texas 3 digit common cathode 12 pin d.i.l. pin out 85p (+vat 7p) 6 for £4.00 (+vat 32p)
- * Texas 4+5 digit, common cathode 2x14 pin d.i.l. £1.85 pair (+vat 15p)
- * 30 pin termination board for all types except FND-10 20p (+vat 2p)
- * Texas calculator keyboards. 19 gold plated "snap" type key contacts on gold plated pcb. 75p (+vat 6p) p & p on all the above 25p.



TAPE HEADS

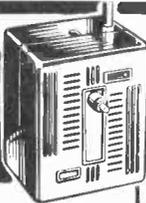
BX12E343 TRACK ERASE HEAD - £1.25 (+vat 15p)
 BX12RP63 WITH BX12E343 - £2.95 (+vat 36p)
 STEREO CASSETTE R/RP HEAD (200 ohm) - £2.25 (+vat 28p)
 TWIN STAGGERED MARRIOTT HEADS R/RP1 - £1.50 (+vat 18p)
 MARRIOTT RECORD/REPLAY & ERASE HEAD - £1.75 (+vat 21p)
 MINIFLUX R9N ERASE - £2.25 (+vat 28p)
 GX11 E388 ERASE 675 ohms 2 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
 GX12 E387 ERASE 675 ohms 2 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
 GX20 E362 ERASE 90 ohms 90 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
 R/RP1/3 TAPE HEAD 1/2 TRACK - £0.65 (+vat 8p)

MULLARD TUNER MODULES -

LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip - £4.29 (+vat 53p) * LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 - £4.29 (+vat 53p) * LP1171 & 79 pair - £8.00 (+vat 1.00) * LP1157 complete AM strip - £2.05 (+vat 26p) * Ferrite Aerial - 95p (+vat 7p)
 p & p all modules 25p each

HR-RP TAPE HEAD SINGLE TRACK £0.55 (+vat 6p)
 XRPS17 TRACK - £3.25 (+vat 40p)
 XRPS18 TRACK RED - £3.25 (+vat 40p)
 XRPS36 TRACK - £6.75 (+vat 79p)
 XES11 TRACK ERASE - £1.25 (+vat 15p)
 BX/RP/63 TRACK - £2.25 (+vat 28p)

HENELEC RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM



Specially designed to provide aircraft and boat model makers with a low-cost, easy-to-use radio control, the Henelec system gives you everything from single channel, up to sophisticated 7-channel Digital Proportional Systems! Buy the components you want. Ideal for any radio control application.
 * Simple transmitter - £11.75



* INCLUDING PROPORTIONALLY CONTROLLED SWITCH * FEATURING COSMOS DIGITAL LOGIC to minimise power consumption and extend battery life.

(+vat £1.47p) * Single-ch add-on for receiver - £11.75 (+vat £1.47p) * PC board for above - 75p (+vat 6p) * Case for transmitter - £1.25 (+vat 16p) * Basic receiver - £8.95 (+vat 87p) Send now for leaflet No. 8 (35p) for full details. Post etc., 50p each.

HENRY'S GREAT NEW CATALOGUE

For this latest edition, we have made hundreds of changes and additions. Containing virtually everything for amateurs and professionals, Henry's Radio Catalogue is also a "must" for manufacturers. Again, we have included a complete alphabetical index, as well as a sectional index, so that you'll have no trouble at all in finding what you need.



★ OVER 5,000 ITEMS
 ★ OVER 200 PAGES
 ★ DISCOUNT VOUCHERS
 ★ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON MOST ITEMS

IT'S THE BEST EVER!

ONLY 85p PLUS 14p p&p

FREE - to educational establishments and manufacturers when ordered on official headed notepaper.

BULK PURCHASE - EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S
 ALLOWS US TO SELL AT SUCH FANTASTIC PRICES!

QUALITY ITEMS
 Compare performance and specification with units costing 3 times as much!

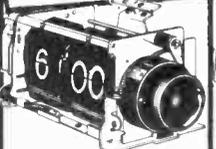
DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK



● SILENT RUNNING ● LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS ● AC MAINS ● SIZE 6 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"

WITH BUILT-IN ALARM

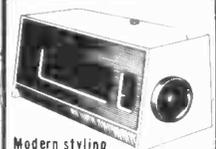
NORMALLY £24 WITH CASE



MECHANISM ONLY



MECHANISM AND CASE



COMPLETE UNIT

£6.00 + VAT 48p P&P 25p

£7.99 + VAT 64p P&P 25p

£8.99 + VAT 72p P&P 25p

THREE FOR £16.50 + VAT £1.32 POST FREE

THREE FOR £22.00 + VAT £1.76 POST FREE

THREE FOR £25.00 + VAT £2.00 POST FREE

TEXAN AMPLIFIER

featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS still the best selling amp in the UK.

DESIGNED BY

TEXAS

30,000 ALREADY SOLD!

Build it yourself

£29.95 + VAT £3.74 P&P £1 Built £39.95 + VAT £4.93

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, and be doubly proud! You'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And the pleasure of doing it yourself.

Look at the Texan specification Fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fibre pcb; Gardners low-field low-line mains transformer; all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. 20 watts per channel RMS.

The natural follow on!



TEXAN FM TUNER KIT £20.95 + VAT £2.62
 Built and tested £25.95 + VAT £3.24

Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aerial sensitivity. 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87-102 MHz. Mains powered.

NEW HENELEC Mullard AM/FM TUNER MODULE £21.95



MAY BE ASSEMBLED IN AN EVENING. FEATURES * Built-in AM Ferrite aerial * LW coverage 150KHz-250KHz * MW coverage 530KHz-1.6MHz * FM coverage 97-104MHz * 75Ω aerial for FM * 150mV output * Size 8 1/2(L) x 6 1/2(W) x 2 1/2(H)

This new AM/FM tuner kit incorporates 2 Mullard modules. Supplied as a pre-aligned and tested printed circuit, the constructor only has to build the PCB into the chassis, connect the power, aerial and output loads. Styled to match the Texan amp, mains operated.

Easily adapted for stereo, using the Henelec IC stereo decoder kit, high performance modular design, phase lock loop principle. Low pass filters for optimum performance. Price £8.75 + VAT £1.02 p&p 50p.

We will be pleased to quote for parts for circuits in this magazine. Send your list for quotation in S.A.E. Ask for FREE leaflets and lists on our kits projects.

Henry's RADIO All mail to: Henry's Radio 303 Edgware Rd. London W2

LONDON W2: 404/6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-402 8381
 LONDON W1: 231 Tottenham Ct Rd. (lower sales floor) Tel: 01-636 6681

electronics today

international

NOV 1976

Vol. 5, No. 11

Features

TCOM AEROSTAT	23
<i>Microwave relay by balloon!</i>	
VIDEOMASTER SUPERSCORE REVIEWED	29
<i>Superb new TV game — scoop review</i>	
MICROFILE PART 9	36
<i>Review of the MPU kit market</i>	
TECH-TIPS SPECIAL	39
<i>No less than SEVEN pages of our popular feature this month!</i>	
£10-£20 SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR REVIEW	53
<i>A good close look at some of the most popular machines</i>	
CAPACITORS — PART 4	58
<i>This month variable capacitors examined</i>	
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY!	68
<i>Beginners series continued — Part 33</i>	

Projects

STD TIMER	10
<i>An easy way of keeping track of the pence whilst on the line</i>	
MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER	16
<i>Comprehensive design provides inertia control and loop facility</i>	
GENERAL PURPOSE PREAMP	26
<i>Versatile design simply adapted to any need</i>	
TV PATTERN GENERATOR	31
<i>Winner of the ETI/Doram design competition — find out why!</i>	
100W DISCO PART 3 — Light modulator	63
<i>Final part of this article — with light show and remote start circuits</i>	

Data Sheet

PLESSEY SL600 SERIES	49
<i>Details of a good range of communications circuits</i>	

News

NEWS DIGEST	6
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	74

Information

ETI SPECIALS	24
SUBSCRIPTIONS	27
PROJECT BOOK FOUR	46
ETI CIRCUITS ONE	46
DECEMBER ETI PREVIEWED	47
BOOK SERVICE	48
ETI WATCH OFFER	61
ETI CLOCK	75
READER SERVICES INFORMATION	82

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

36 Ebury Street
London SW1W 0LW
Telephone: 01-730 8282
Telex 8811896

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD
Editor

LES BELL, G4CFM
RON HARRIS B.Sc
JIM PERRY

Editorial

JEAN BUTTERWORTH
Production

ROBERT C. EVANS
Advertisement Manager

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS.

COLLYN RIVERS
Editorial Director

AUSTRALIA
STEVE BRAIDWOOD
Assistant Editor

Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
Ryne House, 15 Boundary Street
Rushcutters Bay 2011
Sydney, Australia

FRANCE
DENIS JACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electroniques Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Bucy
Paris, France

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHED BY
Magmags Ltd
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW



DISTRIBUTED BY
Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
Gordon & Gatch Ltd. (Canada and South Africa)

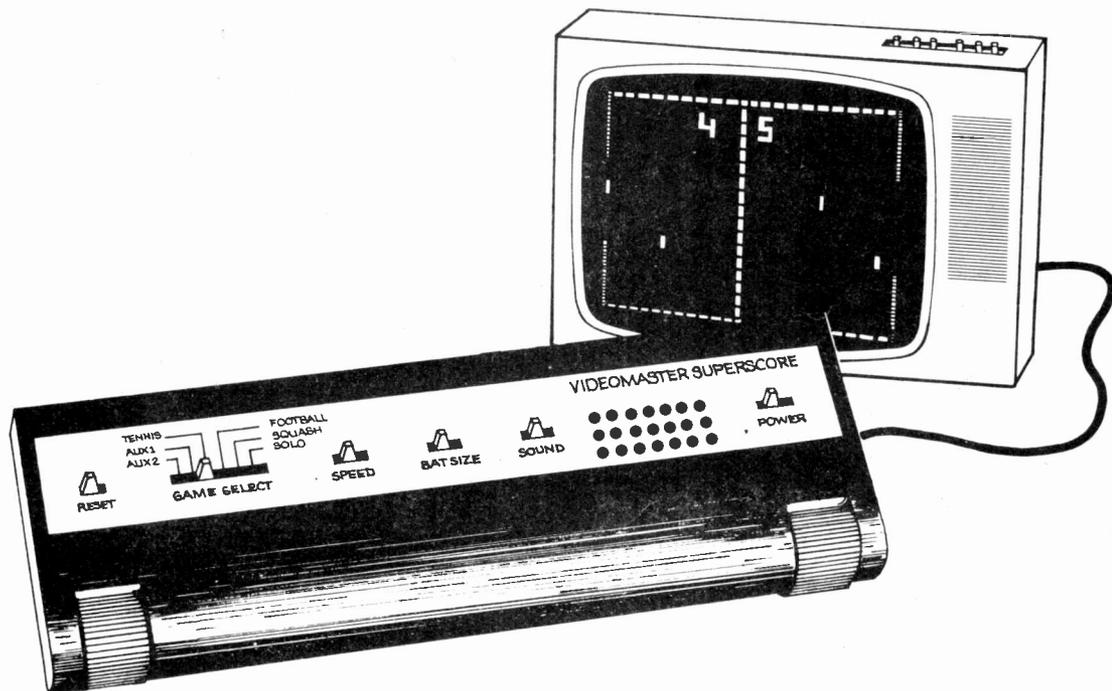
PRINTED BY
GB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

READERS' QUERIES: These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rarely can we supply information in addition to that published. Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of some issues are available for 40p each, plus 15p postage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain £5.00 per annum
Overseas £5.50. Payment in sterling only.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.



Here's the remarkable new

VIDEOMASTERTM

Superscore Home TV Game

Get it together for only £24.95

Available to you in kit form at the same moment as its national launch, the brilliant new Videomaster Superscore contains the latest product of MOS technology: a TV game chip.

The logic contained in it had previously to be generated by 100 TTL devices. Now it is condensed into one 28-pin chip.

This all-new Videomaster plugs into your 625-line UHF TV set (for overseas customers having VHF sets we can supply the necessary VHF modulator) to give you four exciting games (including tennis and football) and two future game options. It features on-screen digital scoring, realistic hit sounds, two bat sizes, two

ball speeds, automatic serving and much more. It runs on six 1½ volt SP11 type batteries (not supplied).

The Videomaster Superscore kit costs only £24.95 including VAT (recommended retail price of the ready built model is over £40.00) and comes complete with ready-tuned UHF or VHF modulator, circuit board with printed legend, all resistors, transistors and diodes, built-in loudspeaker, socket for mains adaptor, and, of course, the TV game chip itself.

Easy to put together the Superscore has full assembly instructions, circuit diagram and circuit description. Don't miss this chance to own the newest electronic game at such low cost.

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd 14/20 Headfort Place, London SW1X 7HN



Please send me (insert No. requ'd).....Videomaster Superscore Kits at £24.95 (inc. VAT & P&P in UK) or £23.10+£4.00 for P&P overseas)

I enclose my cheque/money order* for £.....

VHF modulator required YES/NO*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI 68

ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

* delete as necessary

news digest

STEERING WHEEL? WOT STEERING WHEEL?



We had a very careful second look at this photograph, vowed to give up wine, women, and especially song, (for at least five minutes) then decided yes he was in the back seat, and yes the car was moving. Visions of a huge hoax flashed to the editorial mind — frenzied navies rushing about with the backdrop to simulate movement — tiny men crammed into the wing mirrors steering via cunning Chinese arrangements of levers and gears. The mind boggled.

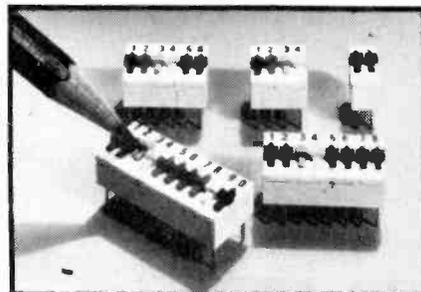
Alas the answer is nought so scandalous. Quite simply an Australian electronics enthusiast has packed his car full of voice recognition and MPU circuitry to the end that it will now

obey verbal commands — even by walkie-talkie up to a range of 12 miles (Naturally it obeys only its owners voice).

The car has a CCTV system installed which enables the driver to see behind him — very useful in injon country. Infra red sensors pick up red traffic lights and brake the car automatically — no we're not joking. Radar ranging maintains a constant distance with respect to the car in front, and sensors apply the brakes should the car come too close to any object — even people.

All this makes it a better driver than most of us.

IC SOME SMALL SWITCHES



This 'SpectraDIL' switch is available in 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 pole modules from 5 to 25mm in length. Features include gold plated spring loaded wiping contacts suitable for microvolt to lower power switching and a typical resistance to 10 milliohms, with a repeatability of less than one milliohm over several hundred operations is claimed. Life is said to be in excess of 10,000 operations at the full 10VA rating.

Prices start from only 10p per pole per switch. ERG Industrial Corporation Ltd, Luton Road, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4LJ.

THE TEST OF TIME

Aerial contractors and service engineers in the television trade will be well aware that BBC-2 trade test transmissions were curtailed to save energy. To assist the trade in making the maximum use of these transmissions, a system has been devised to show a single figure in one of the grey squares at the bottom right-hand corner to indicate whole minutes of Test Card left, counting down from nine to zero. Thus '0' means that the Test Card will be faded out within one minute.

The system is to be tried for an experimental period beginning on 21 August and the BBC's Engineering Information Department would welcome comments or suggestions about its usefulness. These should be addressed to Engineering Information Department, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA.

INVERTED SNOBBERY



The 6233 a new ultra high power $\approx 200W$ per channel (8Ω : FCC) professional amp from JBL. It boasts power metering, fan cooling and a fully complementary output stage consisting of 12 150W transistors per channel. The power supply is novel — a 2000W inverter is employed rather than a transformer and rectifier — to keep down size and weight. If you feel you need this piece of monumental suicide engineering — JBL will relieve you of £1100 for the pleasure of its company.

HOW HIGH IS AN ELECTRON?

Hitachi have developed an instrument which provides a 3-D image from a scanning electron microscope, they say. It can be hooked up to provide height and width info up to 300A (height) and 30A \circ (width). It is rumoured somewhat facetiously we feel, that it will be first used to measure the height of Britains remaining gold reserves.

HP AT A (CALCULATED) LOSS;

Hewlett-Packard — renowned for their up-market calculators, are apparently running this section of the business at a loss. Equipment and other activities are keeping them in the black, and H.P. cite the delays occurring on the introduction of new models as the cause for this. Also named as a culprit is "severe price erosion in the pocket calculator marketplace". Pick the bones out of that ye rivals of the beast.

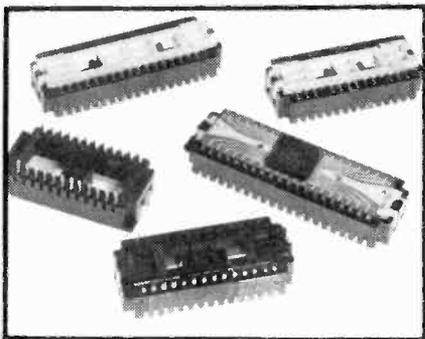
THE TOSHIBA GRANADA?

Ford Motors have placed an order with Toshiba, of all people for an unspecified quantity of 12-bit MPU's to be used in next years models. This is to control the ignition and the exhaust gas recirculator. Ford are apparently still looking for second sources.

Exhausting work wot?

SOCKET TO ME — BUT VERY VERY VERY GENTLY!

Designated Type 2944, this socket enables an LSI module to be inserted without any axial force being imposed on the ceramic base of the module, and hence the possibility of damage to its leads. The socket incorporates a simple mechanism which ensures that the module pins are free to enter without any obstruction or pressure from the individual contacts. Only when the module is correctly seated in position are the contacts pressed into contact with the leads.



Releasing the module for removal is effected by releasing the retaining clips.

The 2944 is available in 40, 36, 28 or 24 position versions, all designed for lead spacing of 0.65in. maximum, and LSI lead lengths from 0.155 to 0.21in. Price on application to Molex Electronics Ltd., 1 Holder Road, Aldershot, Hants GU12 4RH.

PIONEERING ULTRA-POWER



Some months ago we revealed the launch of an amazing machine from Pioneer hi-fi. At the time all we had was a picture of this creature hiding behind someones arms. Now however the SX1250 is becoming readily available, after an official launch on the Pioneer Express. So, as promised, here are the full details of what must be the state-of-the-art receiver readily available to the home hi-fi enthusiast.

SPECIFICATION

POWER AMP

160W + 160W (8 Ω) Both channels driven
20Hz — 20kHz. THD 20Hz—20kHz <0.05%
at 80W output. IMD: <0.05%, at 80W out-

put (50Hz:7kHz = 4:1). FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 5Hz—100kHz (+0, -1dB). DAMPING FACTOR: 30+ (20Hz—20kHz). HUM AND NOISE: 100dB (IHF). SENSITIVITY: 1V/50k Ω .

PREAMP

PHONO (x2) 2.5mV/50k — Overland 500mV. MIC 6mV/50k. AUX 150mV/50k. TAPE PLAY (x2) 150mV/50k. THD: <0.02% 20Hz—20kHz. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 30Hz — 15kHz (\pm 0.2dB) — PHONO 10Hz—50kHz +0dB -1dB AUX.

TAPE. TONE CONTROLS: \pm 10dB at 100Hz and 10kHz \pm 5dB at 50Hz and 20kHz. FILTERS: 30Hz (12dB/oct) and 8kHz (12dB/oct). HUM AND NOISE: Phono -75dB Aux, Tape -90dB (IHF).

FM TUNER

USABLE SENSITIVITY: 14.5dBf (stereo) 50dB QUIETING: 36.0dBf (stereo) ULTIMATE S/N RATIO: 74dB (stereo) DISTORTION (1kHz): 0.2% (stereo). FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 30Hz—15kHz (+0.3dB, -1.0dB) CAPTURE RATIO: 1dB IF Rejection = 110dB. ALT. CHANNEL = SELECTIVITY: 83dB AM Suppression = 60dB. SPURIOUS REJECTION: 110dB Separation = 50dB. IMAGE REJECTION: 110dB AM Band included.

30 REGISTERED SECRETS

The SR52 programmable calculator has thirty extra data registers, over and above the facilities publicised by the manufacturer, Texas Instruments. An American engineer, Philip R. Geffe, made the discovery that locations 70 to 99 can be used to store information when the machine is in the calculator mode.

A FAN OF MIRRORS IN ONE WAY

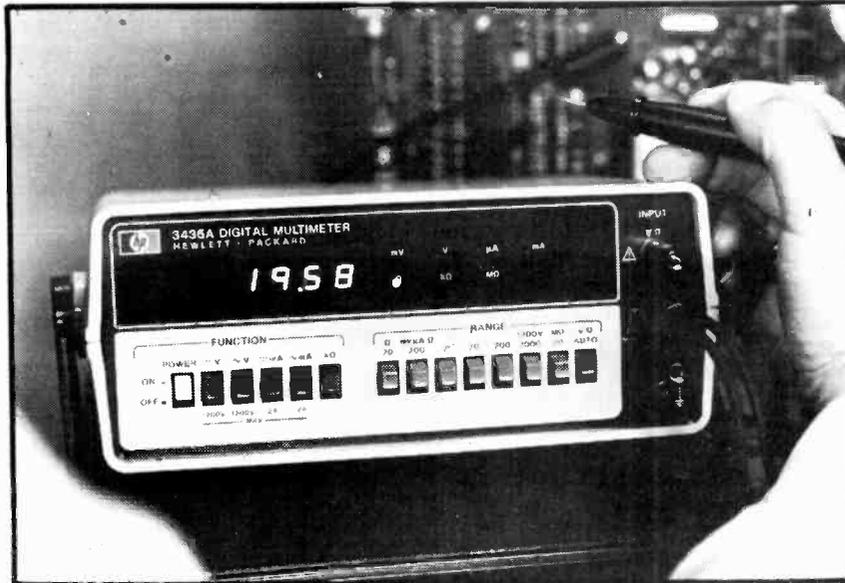
MIT scientists have developed thin films (less than a ten thousandth of an inch thick) which freely transmit sunlight in one directional but reflect heat radiation from the other. One of the scientists, Dr John C. C. Fan, claims that 2% of the total consumption of energy in the USA could be saved by fitting the heat mirrors to all buildings.

NOT GETTING IT IN BLACK AND WHITE

Manufacturers of one-eyed monsters (i.e. televisions) in Taiwan are being politely requested to restrain themselves in their imports to Britain. Following a 'heads-together' between the government and our own TV manufacturers, the Taiwan Board of Foreign Trade is itself encouraging restraint. We have already been in touch with Japan, amongst others in an attempt to get some voluntary restrictions, since the import level of black and white sets is soaring.

Success will probably depend on the Japanese stance on the issue. I'll bet our firms would give a lot for a gunboat to send.....

A TOUCHING THOUGHT!



This new Model 3435A, 3-1/2 digit multimeter from Hewlett-Packard has a 'touch-hold' probe available as an accessory. This lets the user 'freeze' the reading on the display -- an undoubted convenience when probing closely-packed circuit boards. The multimeter is autoranging an AC and DC volts and resistance. AC and DC current ranges are selected manually.

Front panel indication show the function in use and the units. Some idea of the ranges covered can be gleaned from the front panel switching. Price of the standard 3435A (with rechargeable lead acid batteries) is £291. The freeze reading probe is £29, extra.

Hewlett-Packard Ltd., King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5AR.

TEXT FOR TELLIES

Spectrum Laboratories are able to offer immediate delivery on teletext decoders. Termed the Spectrum Telefax Decoder, the unit includes all standard features for receiving Ceefax and Oracle from the BBC and IBA respectively while providing optional facilities for decoding the PO Viewdata service.

Control is from a slim hand held keypad hard wired to the decoder -- optionally an ultrasonic cordless unit may be supplied -- with remote TV receiver on/off included as standard. Page number is continuously displayed at the top left of the information page. Unusual features include roll with pages changing continuously and a time display which is inserted into the top right of an ordinary TV programme. Prices at approximately £300, the Spectrum Telefax Decoder may be built-in to the TV receivers with sufficient space or alternatively mounted externally. Spectrum Laboratories Ltd., 32 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, London SW3 4QF.

KIT AND CLOCK SHOP?

A new chain of electronic hardware shops is about to be opened by Metac. The outlets will specialise in kits for the home constructor, as well as digital clocks and watches. We understand our projects will be prominently featured. (What more reason do you need to rush down there?).

The first is now open in Daventry (where?) with others to follow in High Wycombe, Reading and Coventry.

IBM SEES RED

The US government has decided to allow IBM to supply Russia -- the Soviet Intourist Agency -- with a large scale computer, a 370/45. This is against an earlier veto, and prevents two British firms sneaking in with their computers.

Apparently the reason for the veto was that the machine had too large a disc storage for the CIA's liking, and they thought old Ivan would use it to track US agents.

Oh what a tangled tape we weave.....

CONFESSION TIME

This is the item we hate to print. We must humbly apologise to all our readers for the number of errors which galloped (not crept) into last months issue. No excuses, but we will do better in future!

ERRATA

September 1976: 100W DISCO:- Q4 must be mounted on the output transistor heatsinks. This component is present to prevent thermal runaway. Mounting it on the PCB may well lead to trouble!

September 1976: 560 VDU:- The PCB layouts contained quite a few errors. The list below is complete as far as we know.

1. The master clock (MCKL) is synchronised by LS not LSD.
2. The circuit diagram shows IC15a as a NAND gate, the 7421 is a AND gate.
3. Having stabilised the picture by setting VR1 and VR2 the horizontal lines from RCLK will not appear until after IC9 has been inserted as RCLK is gated via IC9b.
4. The values of the components for the three oscillators associated with VR1, VR1 and VR5 may need changing to obtain optimum results, this is due to component tolerances.
5. On the layout of PCB-B pins 2 and 3 of IC12 are shown linked to FSD, this should read LSD.
6. No allowance was made on PCB-B for the inputs to IC7, ICs 9-13 should have their Vss line linked to that of ICs 8-16, IC9 was inadvertently mirror-image reversed.
7. Several capacitor values in the parts list are given as "F" instead of pF. This affects C4, C6, C7, C8.
8. R20 should be 47k.
9. 'VRF' should be VR5 -- 1k vertical preset.

October 1976: MULTIMETER:- The patterns on page 45 are shown in reverse. To obtain the correct track layout draw the pattern through tracing paper, and then turn the paper over! A complete set of (correct) boards is available from Plessis Electronics (see ad) for £5 inc. In their ad last month, the board size was given as 7' 7". Now much as we're in favour of big projects -- (can you imagine the size of the transformer?).....this was misprinted for 7.7".

Penance will be served, and the sackcloth and ashes adorn our persons!

Metac Digital Watches



TLE5EA QUARTZ CRYSTAL ELECTRONIC WATCH

8 separate functions, Hours/minutes/day/date/a.m./p.m. indicators/Auto-Fade. Available in 18ct. Gold/Rhodium plated. Slimline Case.

£24.35

No more to pay
2-year guarantee



TLC4 LIQUID CRYSTAL ELECTRONIC WATCH

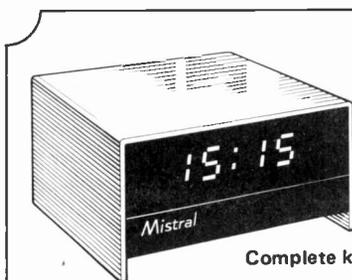
Continuous display with backlighting, 6 function watch. Hours/minutes/seconds/date/a.m./p.m. setting. Available in 18ct. Gold/Rhodium plated. Slimline Case.

£32.95

No more to pay
2-year guarantee

You save £15.00 on retail price

You save £17.00 on retail price



'MISTRAL' DIGITAL CLOCK

In kit or built form. Large 4 digit display. Push button setting. 12-24 hour read out. Pleasing green display. Pulsating second indicator. Build in 1 hour.

Complete kit **£11.07** Incl. V.A.T.
Built Clock **£14.95** Incl. V.A.T.



DIGITAL MAINS CLOCK

Bright Planar Gas digit display. A.M./P.M. Indicator and flashing second indicator, 24 hour bleeper alarm, 5 minute repeater. Mains failure indicator. 5" across x 3½" deep. Attractive White Case. Hundreds sold.

Recommended Retail Price £17.95

Our Price **£13.95** Incl. V.A.T.

IMPORTANT. 2 YEARS' UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE IS WHAT IT SAYS. A COMMITMENT BY US TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AT OUR DISCRETION ANY METAC WATCH OR CLOCK FAILING TO GIVE SATISFACTORY SERVICE DURING THE FIRST 2 YEARS OF LIFE. THEREAFTER TO SERVICE THE PRODUCT AT A FAIR AND REASONABLE PRICE.

NOTE ON BATTERIES: WE DON'T QUIBBLE OVER BATTERIES AS SOME OF OUR COMPETITORS DO. WE'RE PROUD THAT YOU SHOWED ALL YOUR FRIENDS YOUR NEW WATCH, AND MAYBE YOU DID PRESS THE BUTTON 100 TIMES A DAY. THE TECHNICIAN'S INSTRUCTIONS ARE TO GET THE WATCH BACK TO YOU. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.

METAC IS EXPANDING

Now you can buy Metac quality watches and clocks direct from our showrooms at Mail Order Prices.

Visit:

METAC, ELECTRONICS AND TIME CENTRE
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS
and see for yourself the full range of top quality watches, clocks and other consumer electronic products.

Watch out for announcements of Metac shops opening in your area.

Stockists of all types of electronic watch batteries.

REMEMBER with every WATCH you get METAC SUPER COVER. Full 2 years guarantee. Two year replace or repair if faulty. Free Calibration check 1st, 2nd & 3rd year. Free Technical advice.

To METAC INTERNATIONAL. Cross Lane, Braunston, Northants. Tel: 03272 76545

Please supply the following:—

Name

Address

I enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order

I wish to pay by Barclay Card/Access and my number is

Signature

Mail Order Customers.

STD TIMER

This compact unit calculates the total cost of STD phone calls by counting the number of local-call charges appropriate to the called distance and duration of the call

SUBSCRIBER TRUNK DIALLING STD, is now the preferred method of making trunk phone calls within Britain. STD calls are easier and faster to make and can be cheaper than the old "charge per three-minute period" system. However, the method of charging for STD has a hidden trap which can result in phone bills being unexpectedly high.

The STD billing system works by charging a fixed amount (equal to the local-call charge) for each time unit used in making the call. The time allocated to each unit varies according to the distance. Thus if the call is only over a short distance and at night you may be charged one local call every 180 seconds, but if over a long distance and during the day the charge may be as much as one local call every eight seconds. The disadvantage of this method as far as the subscriber is concerned is that he loses track of time when talking — there are no pips to warn him.

The ETI 543 STD Timer operates by counting the number of local call periods used. Thus at the end of the call you simply multiply the number held in the counter by the local call charge to get at an accurate cost. Local-call charges are frequently reviewed, so the timer is designed to count the number of local-call charges only.

To use the timer simply check the phone book before making the call to determine the number of seconds per charge applicable, then set this time on the selector switch of the timer. Now dial the number and when the called party answers press

the start button. The timer will switch on, "1" will be added to the display and the display will be incremented by "1" at the end of each time period (as selected). When the call is finished, you press the stop button and read the total units used. After about five seconds the timer will switch off automatically.

Note that although the power is still connected in the off-state the power consumption (in this state) is so low that battery drain doesn't affect battery life. In fact on the prototype the current drain was 2×10^{-10} amps! Yes, we actually measured it — guess how?

CONSTRUCTION

As the unit will be used on the phone table small size and neat appearance is necessary. We therefore built our unit into a zippy box which although looking neat does become a little cramped inside. For this reason it is important to use the printed circuit boards specified if all the electronics is to fit.

Commence construction by assembling components to the display board, ETI 543A, starting by installing the tinned-copper wire links as shown on the overlay diagram. Watch the orientation of the integrated circuits: the two 4511s have opposite orientations.

Now assemble the second board, again installing the links first. Do not mount R1 to R16 just yet. The rotary switch used for range selection must now be modified by removing the wafer, cutting the spacers in half and then reassembling (as shown in Fig. 2) on the printed-circuit board. The terminals

of the switch should now be connected to the board by threading tinned-copper wire through the appropriate hole in the board (from the copperside) and through the terminal and then soldering to the terminal and the board. The resistors R1 to R16 may now be mounted into position and soldered, noting that they are mounted on-end — not flat.

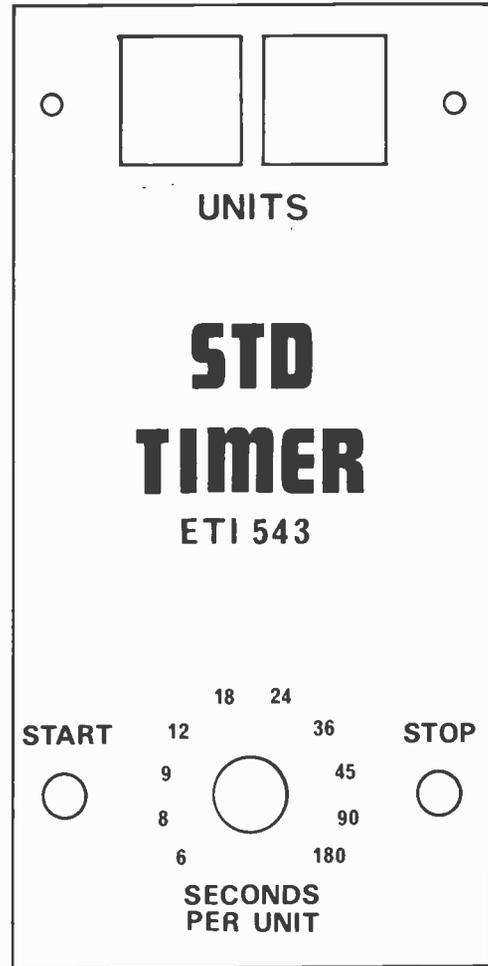
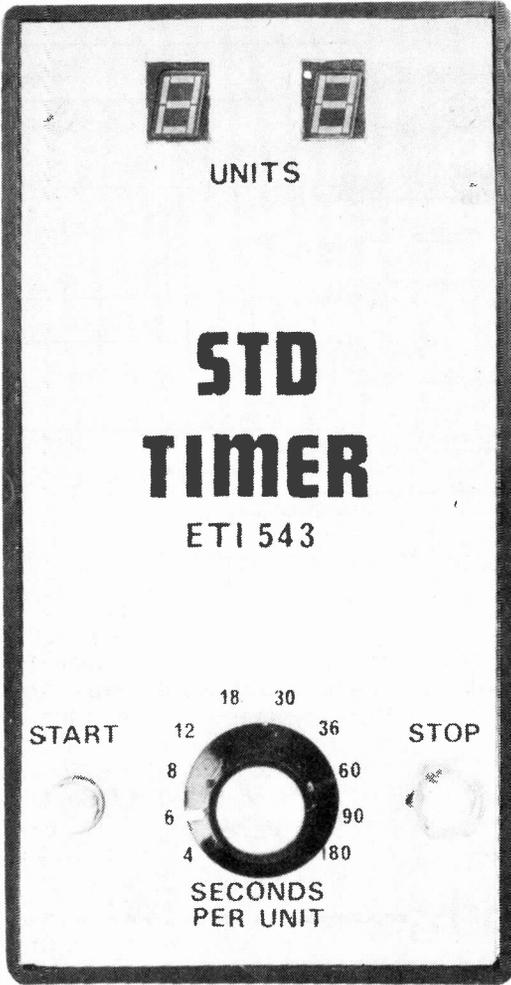
Mount the two push-buttons to the front panel temporarily and then mount the completed second board and switch assembly to the front panel. Use spacing washers between the switch and the front panel. Connect the push-buttons to the board using tinned-copper wire and then remove the front panel.

Now place the two boards end-to-end about 50 mm apart and wire them together as shown in Fig. 3. The 50 mm spacing ensures that when the boards are folded later the spacing will be OK. The battery holder may now be connected. However, note that there is insufficient room to allow a conventional battery power clip to be used. You have to solder the leads directly to the terminals.

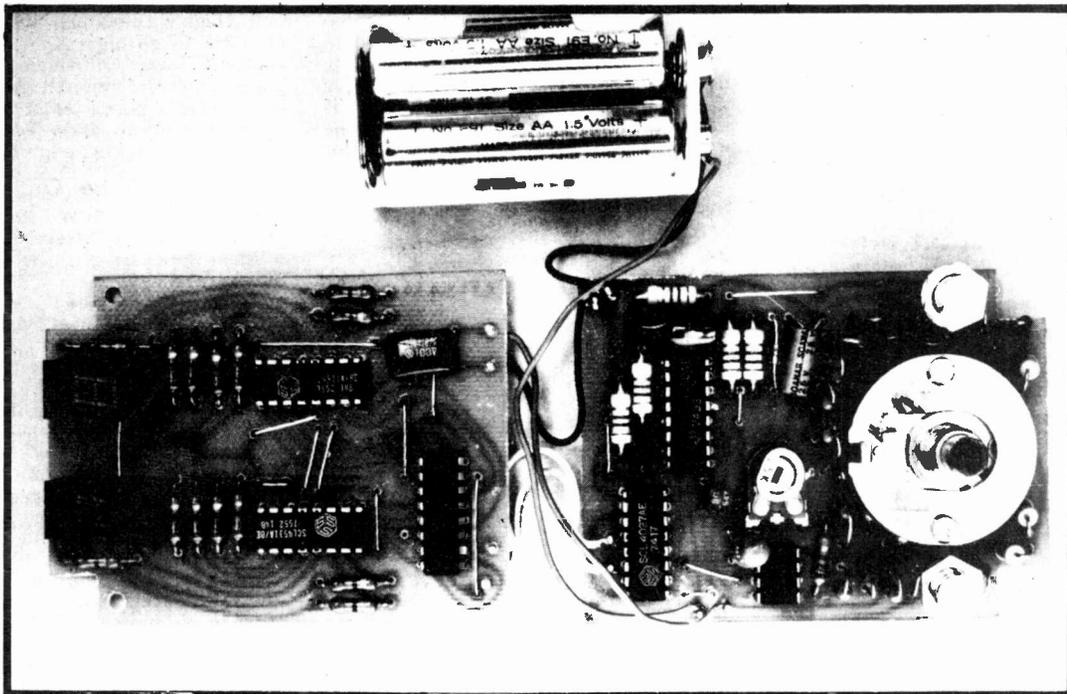
Impedances around the switch are fairly high, and leakage through flux could affect timing accuracy.

So clean the copper side of the boards with turps or methylated spirits to remove excess flux. Insert the batteries in the holder and select the four second range. If the display is on press the stop button and after about five seconds the display should extinguish. Now press the start button and note that the display is "01" and should increment

—STD TIMER—



Front panel for the timer. Full size



The two boards and battery assembly before being mounted in the case

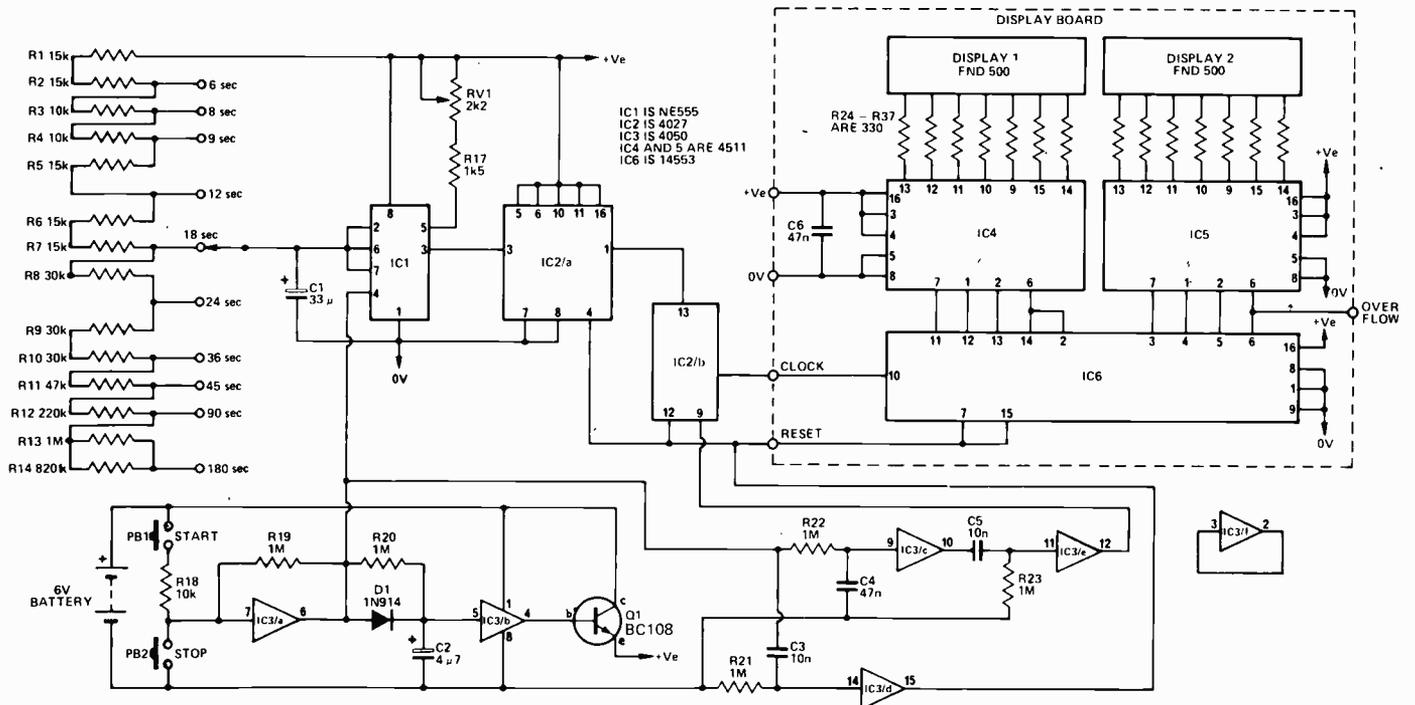


Fig.1 Circuit diagram of the STD timer unit

Specification

TIMING

Periods provided
6,8,9,12,18,24,36,45,90 and
180 seconds

Accuracy
first count -20%
successive counts $\pm 5\%$

DISPLAY

2 digit, seven-segment LED

POWER

Batteries
4 x pen cell (6V)
Battery drain
approx 50 mA in 'ON' state
" 1 μ A in 'OFF' state

START AND STOP

by separate push buttons

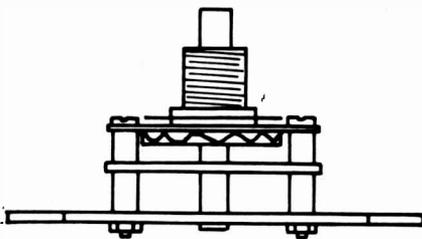


Fig.2 The switch must be disassembled, the spacers cut in halves and then reassembled to the PC board as shown in this diagram

How it works

The basic timing element is the familiar timing IC the 555. This is a convenient device as the timing may be altered by changing the value of a single resistor. The resistor in question is selected by switch SW1 to provide timing periods from one to 45 seconds in duration. As the timing of long intervals is difficult due to the leakage encountered in practical large-value capacitors, a divide by four stage is used to obtain the 6 to 180 second period required. To compensate for differences in the value of capacitor C1 a variable resistor is provided between 5 of the IC and the positive rail. Adjustment of this resistor varies the threshold voltage of the IC and thereby corrects the timing.

The first timing period of the 555 is about 50% longer than those following and to compensate for this the divider stage provides a by-three division, instead of the normal by-four division, on the first sequence. This is not, however, a problem: it can be an advantage. If a call is terminated just at the time the display changes the charge will be within the cheaper period.

The output of IC2 clocks the dual-decade counter IC6 which has a four-line BCD output code. This is decoded to seven-segment format by ICs four and five to drive the seven-segment LED displays. These decoders also have a store facility which is not used in this application. A link is therefore used to connect the store input to zero volts thus disabling it. The use of a link allows the store to be made available if the board is to be used for another application.

The timer is controlled by IC3 which is a hex (6) non-inverting buffer (if input is high, output is high etc). The cycle

commences when pushbutton PB1 is pressed. This pulls pin 7 of IC3/1 high causing the output of the IC to go high (pin 6). IC3/1 latches in this state and stays there until the stop button is pressed — when the output goes low again. When the start button is pressed and the output of IC3/1 goes high the input of IC3/2 is also pulled high via diode D1 causing the output of IC3/2 to go high. This high turns on emitter-follower Q1 which then provides power to all circuits with the exception of IC3 which is permanently powered. The off-state current drain of IC3 on the prototype was measured at 200 nanoamps! Thus by using this technique the need to switch the unit on and off has been avoided as battery life in the OFF state will exceed the shelf-life of the battery.

When the 'start' push button is pressed the high at the output of IC3/1 is also fed to pin 4 of the 555 timer IC which starts to cycle at the rate selected by SW1. Pin 14 of IC3/4 also goes high until C3 is discharged by R21. This causes a 10 millisecond pulse to be generated at pin 15 of IC3/4 and this pulse is used to reset the display decade counter, IC6, and also IC2 at initial switch-on. In addition, after a 50 millisecond delay (due to R22 and C4) the output of IC3/3 goes high and this transition in conjunction with C5 and R23 produces another 10 millisecond pulse from IC3/5 which sets IC2/3 causing IC6 to be incremented by one.

When the stop button is pressed the 555 timer is disabled and the timing stops. However, due to the charge on C2, the power remains on for a further 5 to 10 seconds.

— STD TIMER

Fig.3 Component overlay and interconnection diagram

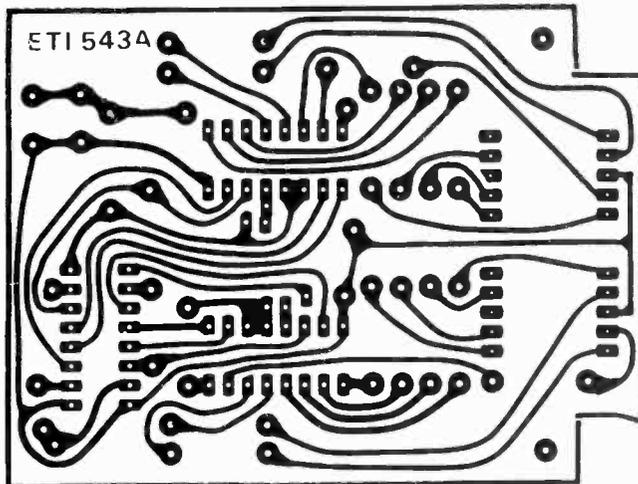
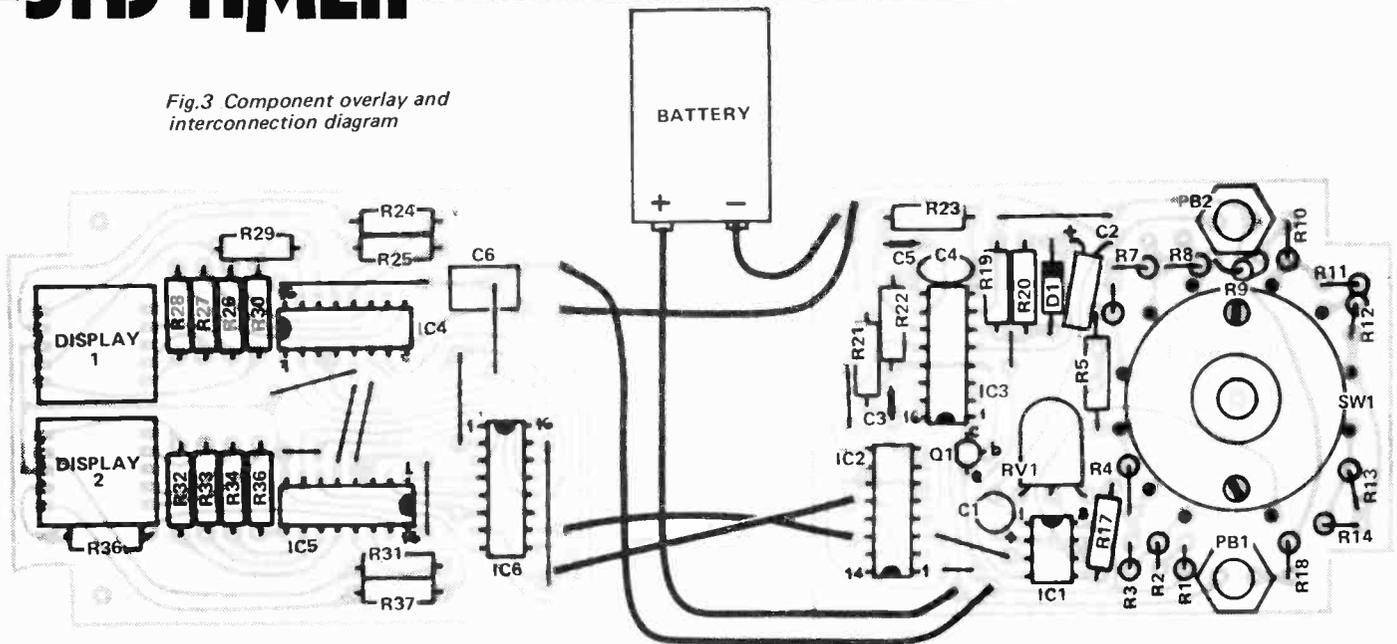


Fig.5 Printed circuit pattern for the display board. Full size 83 x 61mm

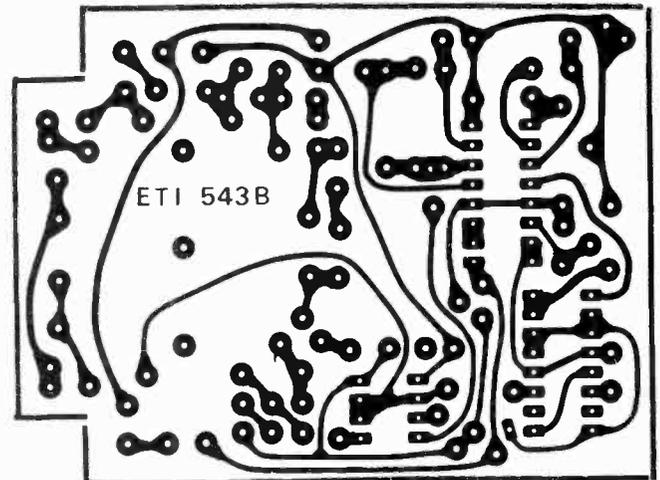


Fig.6 Printed circuit pattern for the timing board. Full size 83 x 61mm

Parts List

Resistors

R1,2	15 k	½W	5%
R3,4	10 k	"	"
R5-R7	15 k	"	"
R8-R10	30 k	"	"
R11	47 k	"	"
R12	220 k	"	"
R13	1 M	"	"
R14	820 k	"	"
R17	1 k5	"	"
R18	10k	"	"
R19-R23	1 M	"	"
R24-R37	330	"	"

Potentiometer

RV1 2k2 Trimpot (VTU)

Integrated Circuits

IC1	NE555
IC2	4027 (CMOS)
IC3	4050 "
IC4,5	4511 "
IC6	4518 "

Semiconductors

D1 1N914 or similar
Q1 BC108 or similar
Display 1,2 FND 500

Miscellaneous

SW1 single pole 11 position switch
PB1,2 single make push buttons
PC Boards ETI 543A, ETI 543B
six pc board pins
plastic box
knob
4xAA size battery holder

Capacitor

C1	33 μ	10 V Tantalum
C2	4μ7	25 V electrolytic
C3	10 n	polyester
C4	47 n	"
C5	10 n	"
C6	47 n	"

by one every four seconds. Check the timing accuracy over a number of increments with a watch and adjust RV1 to obtain increments of exactly 4 seconds. Check the other ranges for accuracy and if greatly in error check and adjust the values of the appropriate resistors in the R1 to R16 chain.

Remove the batteries and mount the display board onto the front panel using 6 BA screws and spacers. If the box as specified is used the front panel will have to be cut to allow the displays to protrude through, thus allowing more room for the batteries. A quick assembly check will show how much extra room is required. Now mount the second board and the push buttons and mount the completed unit into the box.

That completes the unit; the only thing to do is to instruct the family how to use it and to persuade them to do so on every STD call. Best of luck.

SINTEL for MEMORIES — MPU's — BOOKS

Components from
Leading Manufacturers only

MEMORY IC's

Intel 2102A-6 (new version of 2102-2). 16 pin IC, TTL compatible. Single +5V supply, 650nsec. 1024 x 1 bit Static NMOS RAM **£3.35**
Intel 2112-2 650nsec. 256 x 4 bit Static NMOS RAM **£4.76**
Intersil IM6508C CMOS 1024 x 1 bit Static RAM **£8.05**

KITS



only 154mm x 85mm x 40mm

AUTOCLOCK 'AUT-CK'

£17.85

The SINTEL Autoclock is a four-digit clock in an attractive mini white case. Features: large 0.5" red LED displays — High frequency quartz crystal timebase — an internal backup battery supplies power if the car battery voltage drops below nine volts when starting the engine, or if the clock is temporarily disconnected — only high quality components are used, Piher resistors, roller tinned fibreglass PCB's, etc. Full instructions included. Simple but sophisticated circuitry gives you good performance at low cost. You benefit from our experience in clock design.

Complete kit less battery — Order as 'AUT-CK' **£17.85**
Also available less case — Order as 'AUT-MODULE KIT' **£16.45**



50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT: provides an extremely stable output of one pulse every 20msec. Uses. May be added to all types of digital clocks to improve accuracy, to within a few seconds a month. If used with battery back-up also makes clocks power-out or switch-off proof. Replacing 50Hz signal on battery-powered equipment. Providing film synchronisation. Monitoring or improving turntable speed. Complete kit. Order as "XTK" **£6.28**

DIGITAL CLOCK KITS WITH CRYSTAL CONTROL & BATTERY BACK-UP



ACK +
BBK +
XTK



GCK +
G8BK +
XTK

These two kits incorporate our Crystal Timebase Kit (XTK), together with components for battery back-up. All components, plus a PP3-type battery, fit neatly in the clock cases. Accurate to within a few seconds a month. If mains power is disconnected (through a power cut, accidental switching off or moving clock) the clocks will still keep perfect time. While on back-up, the displays are off to conserve battery life.

ATTRACTIVE 8-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK: Uses Red 0.5" displays. Features bleep alarm. "Touch switch" snooze control and automatic intensity control. Alarm remains fully operational while clock is on back-up. Complete kit including case less mains cable and plug. Order as "ACK+XTK+BBK" **£33.58**
Kit also available less crystal control and back-up. Order as "ACK" **£26.80**

MINI GREEN CLOCK: Attractive 4-digit Mantelpiece Clock with bright 0.5" Green display. Complete kit including case less mains cable and plug. Order as "GCK + XTK + G8BK" **£19.65**
Kit also available less crystal control and back-up. Order as "GCK" **£12.90**

DATABOOKS and Datasheets

(do not add any VAT)

New 1976 RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook **£4.95**
New 1976 RCA 'Power and Microwave' Databook **£4.95**
1976 National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL Databook, c. 200 pages **£3.45**
TTL Pin-Out Card Index Set of cards with pin-outs (top and bottom views) of T.L. TTL range and many other T.L. IC's **£2.95**
Intel Memory Design Handbook, c. 280 pages **£4.75**
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems Users Manual, c. 220 pages **£4.85**
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series A), c. 500 pages **£2.77**
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual, c. 650 pages **£12.45**
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual, c. 200 pages **£6.85**
Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors **£1.50**
2650 Microprocessor Manual 220 pp **£24.50**

NEW

National SC/MP Introkit Users Manual **£0.75**
National SC/MP Programming and Assembly Manual **£6.30**
National SC/MP Technical Description **£1.95**

DATASHEETS on Microprocessors: (usually Xerox Copies)

Intersil IM6100 12 bit CMOS **£0.75** RCA CDP1802 8 bit CMOS **£0.35**
National SC/MP 8 bit. Low cost **£0.75** Zilog Z80 (enhanced 8080) **£0.75**
Signetics 2650 8 bit, Low cost **£0.75** Motorola MC 6800 **£0.75**

microprocessors

Please: Microprocessors should only be bought by experienced constructors. Sorry, we cannot answer technical queries or supply data other than from our selection below.

ASSOCIATED IC's

IC	Price	MPU's	Price
IM6100CDDL	£58.00	6820	£17.67
8080A (2µS)	£43.65	6850	£17.67
6800	£33.87	8224	£9.76
ISPA/100 (SC/MP)	£18.75	8228	£12.16
2650	£27.00	8251	£17.67
		8255	£17.67

MICROPROCESSOR MANUFACTURERS' DEVELOPMENT KITS

These include main IC's, PCB, Manuals and Data
MEK6800D1 — with the 6800 MPU **£137.00**
ISP8K/200E — SC/MP Intro Kit **£93.55**
MCS-80 Kit C — with 8080A (no PCB) **£176.65**

CASES and other COMPONENTS

32.768 kHz Min. Watch Quartz Crystal £4.50, 5.12 MHz Crystal **£3.60**
8-way BOSS Switch: 8 ultra-min. toggle switches in 16-pin DIL **£2.60**
Miniature Transformers (Both fit in all Verocases below)
Clock transformer 6.0-6/300mA. Order as 'LED-TRF' **£1.80**
For 5L101 12.0-12/100mA, 1.5-0.1-5/50mA. Order as '5L-TRF' **£1.80**
VEROCASES. Neat cases with PCB guides, etc. front and rear aluminium panels. We have pre-cut perspex for some cases, making them ideal for clocks or instruments. For 751247J PX-R-J-12 (Red) **28p**, PX-G-J-12 (Green) **28p**. For 751410J PX-R-J-14 (Red) **30p**, PX-G-J-14 (Green) **30p**. For 751411D PX-R-D-14 (Red) **40p**. The cases are as used in our ACK & GCK.
Dimensions are in mm
751410J (205x140x40) **£2.64** 751237J (154x85x40) **£1.72**
751411D (205x140x75) **£3.04** 751238D (154x85x60) **£2.15**

We have many other Verocases and Vero products in stock — see our Price List

FAST SERVICE

We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in Stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) will be despatched the same day. 1st Class Post (Books and Kits by parcel post), and our Stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

CMOS

CD4000 0.16	CD4033 1.45	CD4070 0.60	MC14552 8.05
CD4001 0.16	CD4034 1.98	CD4071 0.22	IM650B 8.05
CD4002 0.16	CD4035 1.22	CD4072 0.22	
CD4006 1.22	CD4036 3.18	CD4073 0.22	
CD4007 0.17	CD4037 0.99	CD4075 0.22	
CD4008 0.95	CD4038 1.22	CD4076 1.61	
CD4009 0.56	CD4039 3.09	CD4077 0.60	
CD4010 0.56	CD4040 1.11	CD4078 0.22	
CD4011 0.17	CD4041 0.87	CD4081 0.22	
CD4012 0.17	CD4042 0.87	CD4082 0.22	
CD4013 0.58	CD4043 1.05	CD4085 0.74	
CD4014 1.05	CD4044 0.97	CD4086 0.74	
CD4015 1.05	CD4045 1.45	CD4089 1.61	
CD4016 0.55	CD4046 1.39	CD4093 0.89	
CD4017 0.99	CD4047 0.94	CD4094 1.94	
CD4018 0.99	CD4048 0.58	CD4095 1.09	
CD4019 0.56	CD4049 0.55	CD4096 1.09	
CD4020 1.16	CD4050 0.55	CD4097 3.87	
CD4021 1.05	CD4051 0.97	CD4099 1.90	
CD4022 1.00	CD4052 0.97	CD4502 1.29	
CD4023 0.17	CD4053 0.97	CD4510 1.41	
CD4024 0.81	CD4054 1.20	CD4511 1.62	
CD4025 0.17	CD4055 1.37	CD4514 2.85	
CD4026 1.79	CD4056 1.37	CD4515 3.25	
CD4027 0.55	CD4057 27.95	CD4516 1.41	
CD4028 0.89	CD4059 4.96	CD4518 1.30	
CD4029 1.16	CD4060 1.16	CD4520 1.30	
CD4030 0.56	CD4062 9.07	CD4527 1.64	
CD4031 2.24	CD4063 1.14	CD4532 1.50	
CD4032 1.11	CD4066 0.64	CD4555 0.94	
	CD4067 3.87	CD4556 0.94	
	CD4068 0.22	MC14528 1.18	
	CD4069 0.22	MC14553 5.24	

CLOCK CHIPS

AY51202 2.89
AY51224 3.50
MK50253 5.60

VEROCASES

751410J 2.64
751411D 3.04
751237J 1.72
751238D 2.15
751239K 2.78

SUNDRY

CA3130 1.14
uA741 0.35
(RCA B OIL)
78L12WC 0.77

LOW COST IC SOCKETS

Soldercon Pins are the ideal low cost method of providing sockets for TTL CMOS. Displays, ICs. Simply cut off the lengths you need, solder into board and snap off the connecting carrier. A single purchase of Soldercon Pins gives you any socket you may need, and at low prices. 50p per strip of 100 pins, 1,000 for £4, 3,000 for £10.50.

DISPLAYS These Jumbo LED displays take no more current than 0.3" types other C.C. display (DL704, D1750, MAN3640, etc.) as they are all electrically identical (but may have different pin-outs). Similarly our Common Anode digits may be used in place of any other C.A. types (DL707, DL747, RS/Doram 588/699, etc.).



Part No.	Manufacturer	Colour	Type	Size	Price
FND500	Fairchild	Red	Common Cathode LED	0.5"	£1.02
TIL321	Texas Instr	Red	Common Anode LED	0.5"	£1.30
TIL322	Texas Instr	Red	Common Cathode LED	0.5"	£1.20
XAN652	Xcitor	Green	Common Anode LED	0.6"	£1.75
XAN654	Xcitor	Green	Common Cathode LED	0.6"	£1.75
MAN3M	Monsanto	Red	Common Cathode LED	0.13"	48p
S1T01	Furuba	Green	Phosphor Diode	0.5"	£5.80

Display PCBs (each fits neatly into Verocase 751410J). All are for multiplexed arrays, all are suitable for FND500, TIL321, TIL322.
D500-4 (for 4 digit clock) 90p; D500-6 (for 6 digit clock) **£1.35**
D500-8 (for counter, up to 8 digits) **£1.35**
USING DISPLAYS WITH CMOS OR TTL? Send see asking for free application note, SN1, which gives simple circuits with component values.



ADD 8% VAT + 25p P&P on all orders. Phone orders see "Fast Service" for details. Export orders welcome, but you must contact us first for special order form and postage rates.



SINTEL

Sales, PO Box 75A, Oxford
Tel: 0865 49791

SINTEL

Official Orders Welcomed. For our complete range send for free catalogue and price list.

BI-PAK **NEW** Order yours NOW!

OUR 1977 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

The most comprehensive range of products and technical information ever, including **OVER 800 ADDITIONS** to our list of Semiconductors and Electronic Components. Fully illustrated and designed to be updated as we increase our range. This is **A MUST FOR ALL, ORDER NOW . . .**

. . . Every copy carries a Special Discount Order Form.

TRANSISTORS

AND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
BF117	*0.46	BFY53	*0.13	OC75	*0.18
BF118	*0.71	BSY19	*0.10	OC76	*0.18
BF119	*0.71	BSX20	*0.10	OC77	*0.26
BF152	*0.56	BSY25	*0.10	OC81	*0.18
BF153	*0.46	BSY26	*0.10	OC81D	*0.18
BF154	*0.46	BSY27	*0.10	OC82	*0.18
BF155	*0.71	BSY28	*0.10	OC83	*0.20
BF156	*0.49	BSY29	*0.10	OC82D	*0.18
BF157	*0.56	BSY38	*0.10	OC139	*0.20
BF158	*0.56	BSY39	*0.10	OC140	*0.23
BF159	*0.61	BSY40	*0.20	OC169	*0.26
BF173	*0.15	BSY41	*0.20	OC170	*0.26
BF176	*0.30	BSY95	*0.13	OC171	*0.26
BF179	*0.31	BSY95A	*0.13	OC200	*0.26
BF180	*0.31	BU105	*1.00	OC201	*0.20
BF181	*0.31	MJE521	*0.54	OC202	*0.20
BF194	*0.10	MJE2955	*0.88	OC203	*0.26
BF195	*0.10	MJE3055	*0.57	OC204	*0.26
BF196	*0.82	MJE3440	*0.51	OC205	*0.26
BF197	*0.12	MPF102	*0.28	OC211	*0.44
BF198	*0.12	MPF104	*0.28	ORP12	
BF199	*0.12	MPF105	*0.28	NSL4831	*0.48
F257	*0.28	OC18	*0.30	ORP60	*0.41
F258	*0.30	OC20	*0.30	ORP61	*0.41
F259	*0.46	OC22	*0.47	TIP29	*0.40
F262	*0.54	OC23	*0.40	TIP30	*0.45
F263	*0.54	OC24	*0.57	TIP31A	*0.52
F70	*0.30	OC25	*0.39	TIP32A	*0.60
F71	*0.31	OC26	*0.30	TIP41A	*0.65
F72	*0.31	OC28	*0.60	TIP42A	*0.72
F73	*0.36	OC29	*0.60	TIS43	*0.25
F74	*0.36	OC35	*0.45	UT46	*0.20
F75	*0.25	OC36	*0.51	ZTX107	*0.67
F76	*0.18	OC41	*0.20	ZTX108	*0.67
F77	*0.25	OC42	*0.25	ZTX109	*0.67
F78	*0.16	OC44	*0.16	ZTX300	*0.67
F79	*0.13	OC45	*0.13	ZTX500	*0.60
F80	*0.13	OC70	*0.10	2N696	*0.10
F81	*0.13	OC71	*0.10	2N697	*0.11
F82	*0.13	OC72	*0.15	2N698	*0.20
F83	*0.13	OC74	*0.15	2N699	*0.36

GP300

115 WATT SILICON TO3 METAL
V_{ceo} 100V. V_{ceo} 60V. IC 15A,
replacement for 2N3055, BDY11,
1-24 25-99
*50p *48p

GP Switching

TO: 8 SIM. TO 2N706, 8 BSY27/28/50
All usable devices. No open and
AVAILABLE IN PNP similar to 2N2222
20 for *80p, 50 for *£1. 100 for *£1.90
1,000 for *£14.
When ordering please state NPN or PNP

WORLD SCOOP!!

APPROX. 200 PAGES
Assorted full-out integrated circuits
Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio etc.
Many coded devices but some unmarked
to identify.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE

P&P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless
otherwise shown. Add extra
airmail. Minimum order £1.

★ Indicators

3015F Minित्रon 7 Segment Indicator £1.15

L.E.D. DISPLAYS

DL787 Common anode 0.3" £1.90. DL787
common anode 0.6" £1.70. DL787 Double
Display, common anode 0.5" £2.90

L.E.D.'s

Available in 0.125" and 0.2" dia lenses
RED 10p. GREEN 17p. YELLOW 17p.

★ 74 Series

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE. FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	1	25	100+	Type	1	25	100+	Type	1	25	100+
7400	0.09	0.09	0.08	7448	0.00	0.78	0.78	74122	0.50	0.40	0.46
7401	0.10	0.09	0.08	7450	0.12	0.11	0.10	74123	0.58	0.56	0.54
7402	0.11	0.10	0.09	7451	0.12	0.11	0.10	74141	0.60	0.58	0.56
7403	0.11	0.10	0.09	7453	0.12	0.11	0.10	74145	0.66	0.64	0.62
7404	0.13	0.12	0.11	7454	0.12	0.11	0.10	74150	£1.30	£1.25	£1.20
7405	0.13	0.12	0.11	7460	0.12	0.11	0.10	74151	0.70	0.74	0.72
7406	0.25	0.24	0.23	7470	0.25	0.24	0.23	74153	0.95	0.93	0.91
7407	0.25	0.24	0.23	7472	0.22	0.21	0.20	74154	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
7408	0.15	0.14	0.13	7473	0.26	0.24	0.22	74155	0.80	0.78	0.70
7409	0.15	0.14	0.13	7474	0.27	0.25	0.23	74158	0.80	0.76	0.70
7410	0.09	0.09	0.08	7475	0.48	0.46	0.44	74157	0.95	0.93	0.91
7411	0.23	0.22	0.21	7476	0.25	0.24	0.23	74180	£1.00	0.98	0.96
7412	0.26	0.25	0.24	7480	0.50	0.48	0.46	74181	£1.00	0.98	0.96
7413	0.26	0.25	0.24	7481	£1.02	£1.00	0.98	74182	£1.00	0.98	0.96
7416	0.20	0.27	0.26	7482	0.93	0.91	0.70	74183	£1.00	0.98	0.96
7417	0.28	0.27	0.26	7483	0.98	0.98	0.94	74184	£1.25	£1.26	£1.15
7420	0.12	0.11	0.10	7484	0.90	0.88	0.86	74185	£1.25	£1.26	£1.15
7422	0.28	0.27	0.26	7485	£1.25	£1.20	£1.18	74186	£1.48	£1.44	£1.39
7423	0.30	0.28	0.26	7486	0.32	0.30	0.29	74174	£1.00	0.95	0.90
7425	0.30	0.28	0.26	7489	£2.00	£2.00	£2.70	74175	0.95	0.93	0.91
7426	0.30	0.28	0.26	7490	0.37	0.35	0.33	74176	£1.10	£1.11	£1.00
7427	0.30	0.28	0.26	7491	0.60	0.58	0.56	74177	£1.10	£1.11	£1.00
7428	0.42	0.30	0.36	7492	0.43	0.42	0.41	74180	£1.10	£1.11	£1.00
7430	0.12	0.11	0.10	7493	0.43	0.42	0.41	74181	£2.00	0.90	£1.00
7432	0.30	0.28	0.26	7494	0.43	0.42	0.41	74182	0.90	0.88	0.86
7433	0.30	0.37	0.35	7495	0.70	0.68	0.66	74184	£1.07	£1.02	£1.58
7437	0.30	0.28	0.26	7496	0.68	0.66	0.64	74190	£1.00	£1.45	£1.40
7438	0.30	0.28	0.26	74100	£1.00	0.98	0.90	74191	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
7440	0.12	0.11	0.10	74104	0.46	0.38	0.36	74192	£1.15	£1.10	£1.05

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Catalogue

ONLY 50p 15p P+P

WORLD SCOOP!!

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK
Transistors-Germ. and Silicon,
Rectifiers-Diodes, Triacs-Thyristors-I.C.'s and
Zeners. ALL NEW AND CODED.
Approx. 100 pieces only *1.85p.

ZENER DIODES

FULL RANGE IN STOCK, 2-33 Volts
400mW 8p 1.5W 17p 10W *30p

VAT CHAT

Please add 12½%
to prices marked*.
Remainder add 8%

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO.3 Plastic Encapsulation
µA.7805/L129 5V (equiv. to MVR5V) £1.25
µA.7812/L130 12V (equiv. to MVR12V) £1.25

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS
SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS
AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon./Sat. Tel. 61593

TRAIN CONTROLLER

A simple project offering auto-reverse, inertia, emergency brake and loop track facilities

MODEL TRAINS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN popular with both lads and dads — with dads perhaps coming first. Many a boy has complained "Daddy won't give me a turn". It seems there is some inexplicable attraction in playing trains which never dims with the passing years. A couple of our friends have recently decided to buy train sets — for the kids (they say). Our model train controller project was designed to give them many features that are not found in commercially available controllers (for roughly the same cost). Most commercial devices consist of a transformer followed by a selenium rectifier, a high power rheostat and an automotive globe. Such controllers have numerous operating disadvantages mainly due to their very poor voltage regulation.

Our controller It may look a little complex but in fact it is very simple to build and quite inexpensive. If the full capability is used the features of the controller are:

- Forward or reverse control by a single slide potentiometer (centre for stop)
- Separate reversing switch for the main track
- Short-circuit proof
- Regulator-type control circuitry
- Emergency brake (which stops the train instantly regardless of the position of other controls)
- Simulated inertia (gives more realistic starts and stops)
- The facility to operate with track loops

Loops operation Although not possible with simple controllers, loop operation adds much operating fun and realism to any model railroad and the feature is well worth including. A typical loop is shown in Fig. 1. and the operational problems of such a loop are as follows:

If a train is approaching the loop and the 'main' and 'loop' switches are both set at normal, the polarity of the voltages to the track will be as shown. If the points are set so that the train enters the loop towards 'A' it will continue normally around the loop. If the points are now set to 'B' so that

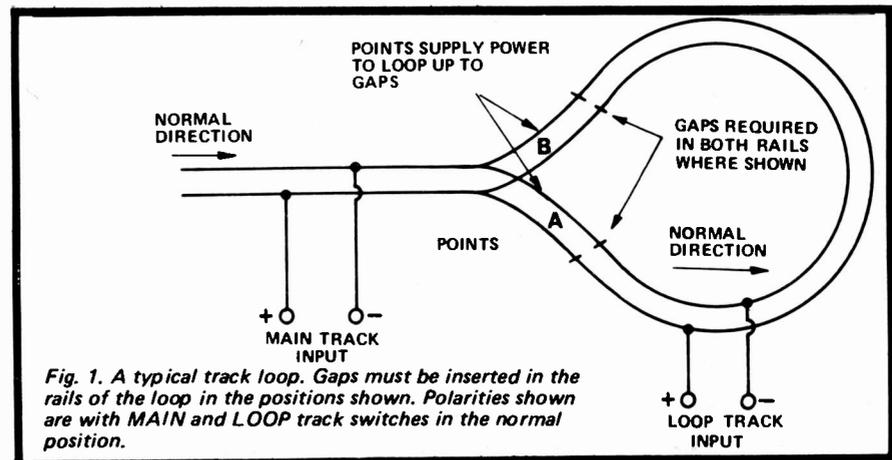
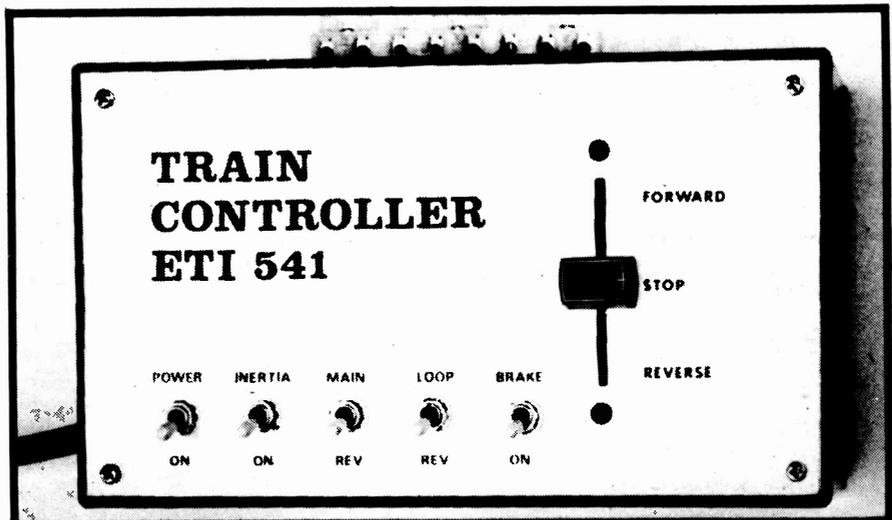


Fig. 1. A typical track loop. Gaps must be inserted in the rails of the loop in the positions shown. Polarities shown are with MAIN and LOOP track switches in the normal position.

the train may leave the loop then the train, once it passes the breaks in the track, will find the wrong polarity on the main track. It will be unable to continue in the same direction. To overcome this problem the main-track switch must be changed to 'reverse' whilst the train is within the loop. If the train enters the loop towards 'B' then the loop switch must be reversed before the train enters the loop. Once again the mainline polarity is reversed whilst the train is within the loop. Providing the section of the loop between 'A' and 'B' is longer than the train, loop operation will be simple and trouble free.

Simpler versions If all the facilities of the controller are not required then

it may quite easily be simplified. If only a single direction is required from the throttle control then the same printed circuit board and the circuit in Fig. 5. may be used. If loop operation is not required then the controller may be further simplified by deleting SW5 and the associated wiring.

CONSTRUCTION

We built our controller into a plastic box with an aluminium lid. Some people may wish to build the controller into a complete control panel or some other box. This is quite acceptable as the method of construction is not critical. We suggest however that the printed circuit board specified be used as this greatly simplifies con-

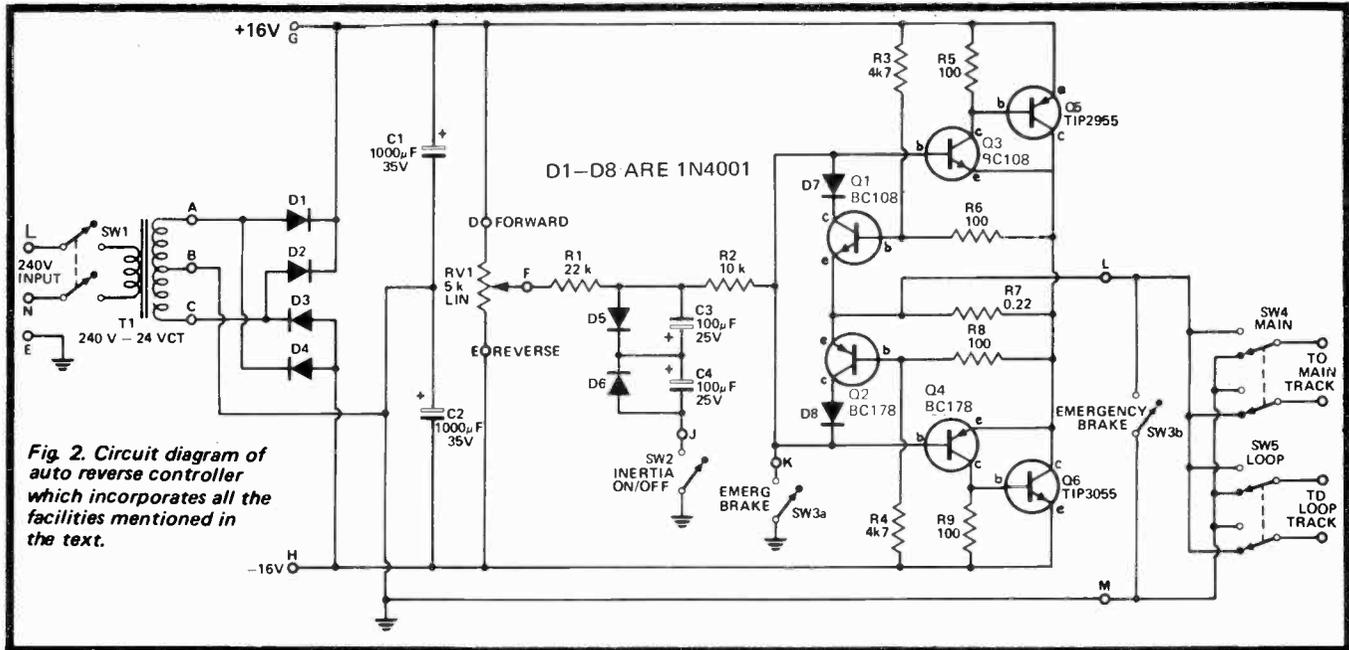


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of auto reverse controller which incorporates all the facilities mentioned in the text.

How it works

TRANSFORMER T1 reduces the 240 volt mains to a supply of 24 volts (centre tapped) which is then rectified by D1 to D4 to provide supplies of +16 and -16 volts dc. The speed control potentiometer is connected between these supplies so that its wiper may select any potential between plus and minus 16 volts depending on setting.

The output of the potentiometer must be well buffered before it can supply enough power to run a train. This is achieved by transistors Q3 and Q5, for the forward direction (that is for output voltages between zero and +15 volts), and by Q4 and Q6, for the reverse direction (that is for output voltages between zero and -15 volts). The output voltage at the collectors of Q5 and Q6 will be about 0.6 volts closer to zero than the voltage at point 'K' (providing the voltage at point 'K' is more than .6 volts away from zero). This means that the control potentiometer will have a small dead band in the centre of its travel where the output voltage remains at zero. This is an advantage because it is frequently necessary to set the controller for exact zero output.

To protect the transistors from

damage in the event of an overload or a short circuit, transistors Q1 and Q2 are used to monitor and output current (by measuring the voltage across R7) and the voltage across the output transistors. By this method the power dissipation in the output transistors is controlled such that when driving into a short circuit only about one ampere is available. Yet when set to about 12 volts, about two amps is available to drive normal loads. The diodes D7 and D8 are included to protect the transistors Q1 and Q2 against reverse bias which can occur under certain conditions.

To add the 'inertia' facility or 'momentum' as it is sometimes called the control voltage from RV1 is filtered by C3 and C4. This means that if the potentiometer is suddenly moved from stop to full forward (for example) the voltage applied to the transistor buffer rises only slowly. The train accelerates at a realistic rate without wheel spin. A similar action takes place when the train is stopped. If the controller is moved from full forward to full reverse the train will slow down then stop for a short time and then start off and

increase speed in the reverse direction. The diodes D5 and D6 allow normal electrolytics to be used in this position.

If inertia is being used and an emergency situation occurs, eg train moving into a siding that it should not be entering, the brake facility may be used to short the track (SW3B) and also the input to the buffer stage (SW3a). The brake over-rides the speed control and by its use the train will be stopped in a much shorter distance than it would if the power were simply switched off.

When loops in the track system are used, as described in the introduction, a separate reversing switch is used to control the polarity in the loop with respect to the main line so that the train may go into and come out of the loop without any change in speed. The two controller outputs required for this mode of operation must each be reversible and this is performed by SW4 and SW5.

If a second controller is required for another train in the system then it may be built without the power supply. The second controller may be powered by linking the +16, 0 and -16 volt lines between the two controllers.

Parts List

AUTOMATIC-REVERSE CONTROLLER

Resistors

R1	22 k	½ W	5%
R2	10 k	"	"
R3,4	4 k7	"	"
R5,6	100 ohm	"	"
R7	0.22 ohm	5 W	"
R8,9	100 ohm	½ W	"

RV1

5 k lin 45 mm slide potentiometer

Capacitors

C1,2	1000 µF	35 V pc mounting electro
C3,4	100 µF	25 V pc mounting electro

Transistors

Q1, 3	BC108
Q2, 4	BC178
Q5	TIP 2955 *

Q6 TIP 3055 *
* with insulation kit

Diodes

D1-D8 1N4001 or similar

Miscellaneous

PC board ET1 541
Transformer 24V, 1A
SW1 toggleswitch DPDT 240 V rated
SW2 toggle switch SPDT
SW3-SW5 toggle switch DPDT
Plastic box 196x113x60 mm
12 Pc board pins
3 core flex, plug and clamp
Heatsink/support to Fig. 8.
8-way connector strip
2-way connector strip
2 6BA c/s screws & nuts 10 mm long
Front panel

FOR MANUAL REVERSE CONTROLLER

Delete

R4, R8 and R9
C2 and C3
Diodes D3-D8
Transistors Q2, 4 and 6

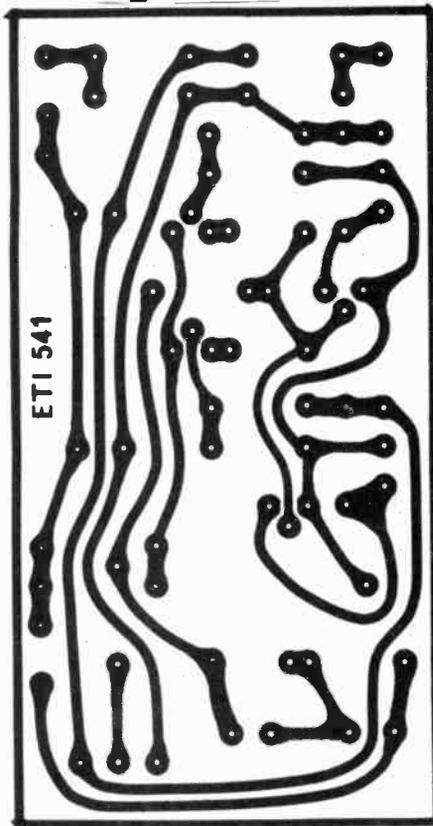
If no loops are involved in the track layout SW4 and SW5 can be deleted on automatic reverse controller and SW5 on manual reverse controller.

For a second controller delete T1, SW1, D1-D4 and the power cord in the second controller.

GETTING HOLD OF THE COMPONENTS

Nothing here to trouble the constructor — all the semiconductors are common, and the boxing is not critical.

-TRAIN CONTROLLER



Printed-circuit board layout ETI 541 train controller. Full size 65 x 105 mm.

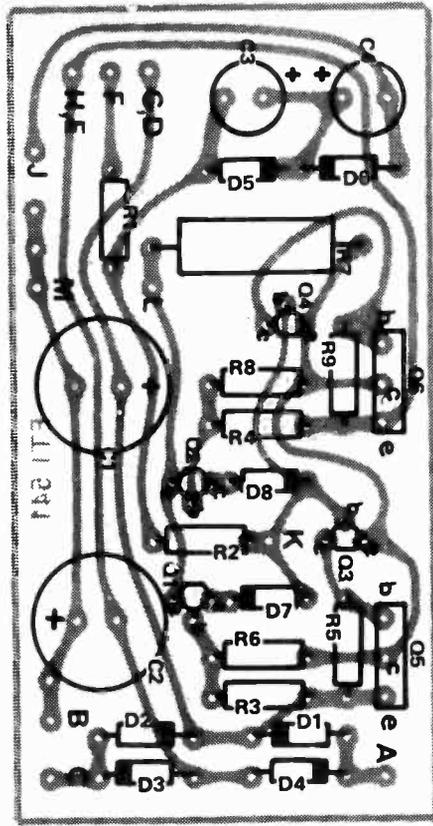


Fig. 3. Component overlay - auto reverse controller.

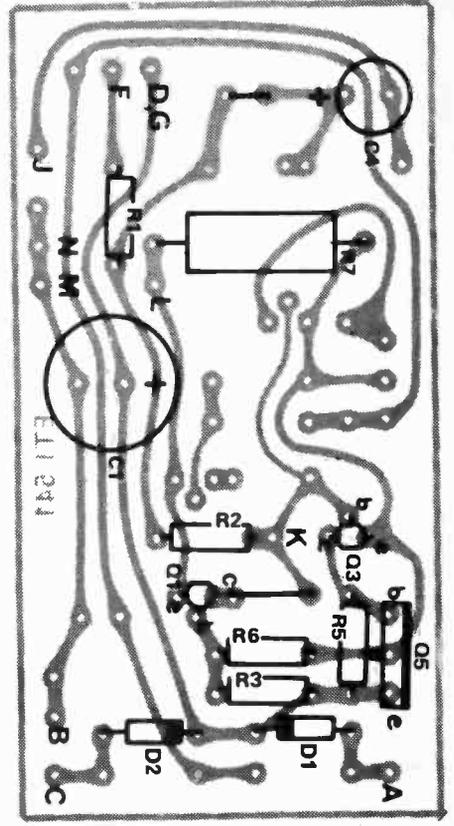
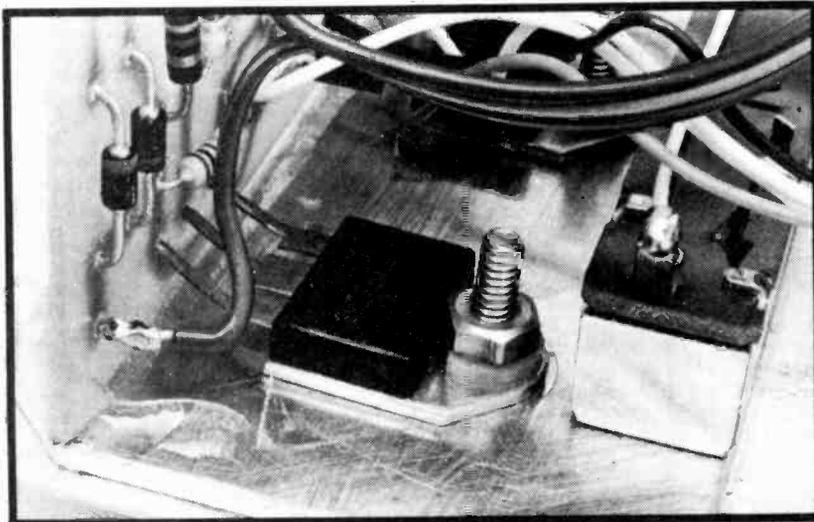


Fig. 4. Component overlay - simple controller.



The power transistors are mounted to a bracket with countersink bolts. They can, if desired, be mounted directly on the front panel. Note how the pcb is mounted - by epoxying to the bracket.

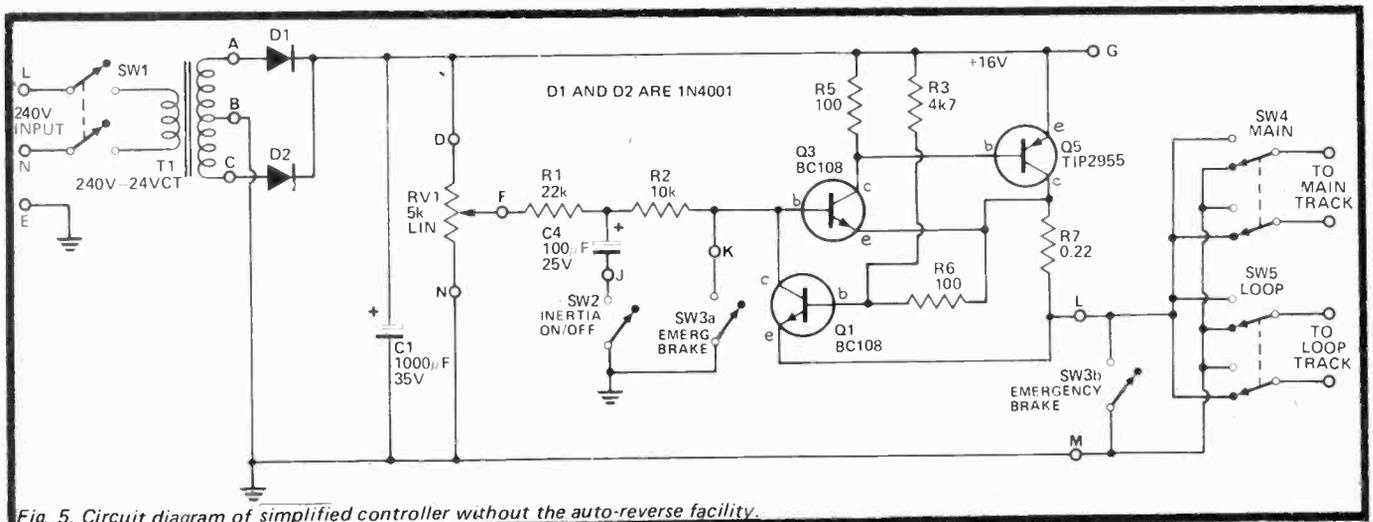
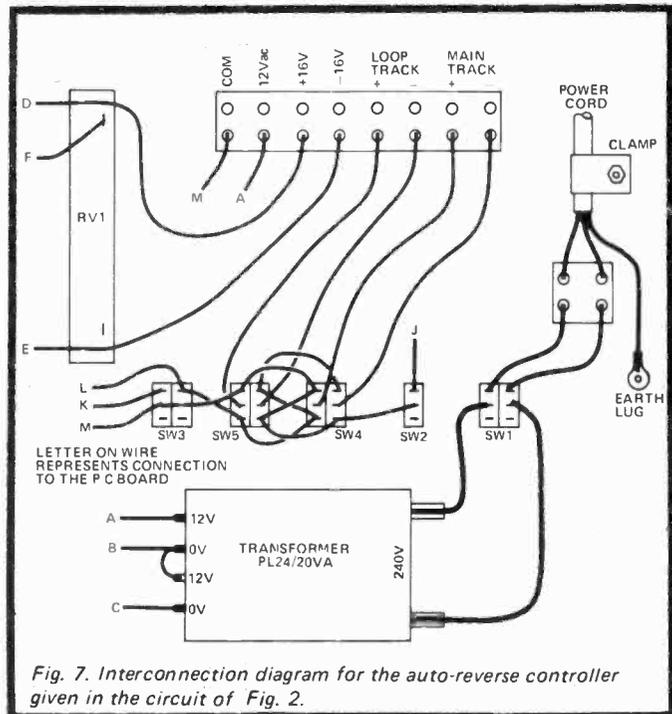
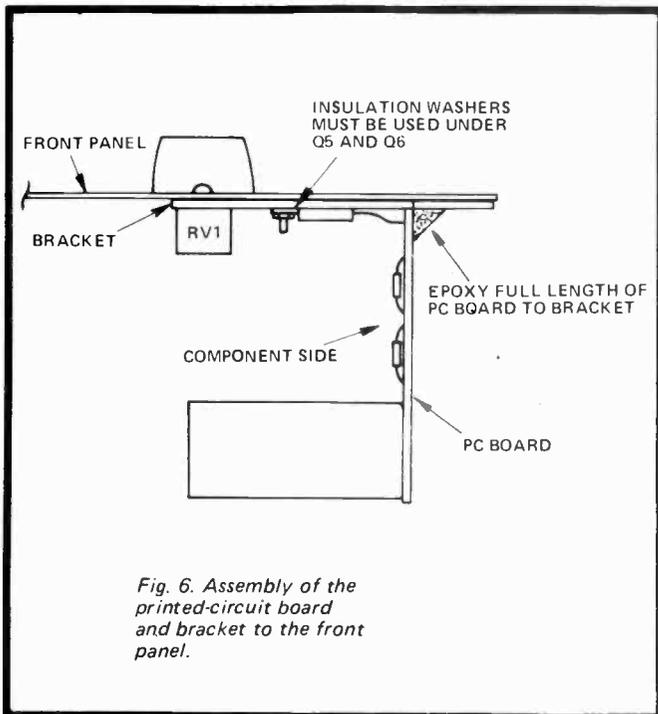
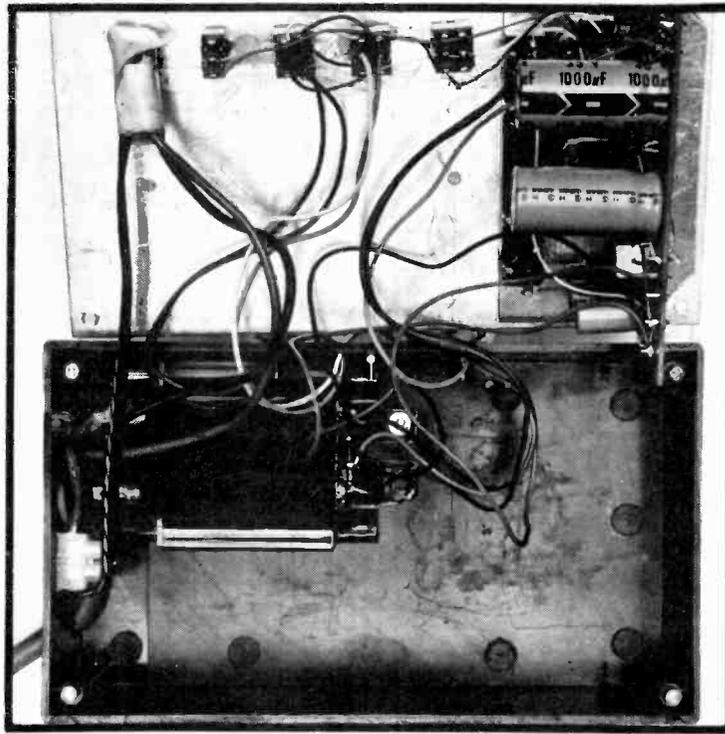


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of simplified controller without the auto-reverse facility.



struction and minimizes the possibility of wiring errors.

Assemble the components to the printed circuit board in accordance to the relevant component overlay. Watch that the polarities of components such as diodes, capacitors, and specially transistors, are correct. Note that two different pin connections are available in the BC108 and BC178 transistors, depending on the manufacturer. The Philips type is the one shown on the overlays.

A small bracket was used to hold the printed circuit board in such a way as to hide the two screws which

hold the power transistor. If two extra screw-heads on the front panel do not worry you, then this bracket need not be used. Bolt the power transistor onto the bracket using the insulation kit provided. Mount the bracket to the rear of the front panel by means of the slide potentiometer and its mounting screws and then mount the rest of the switches. Drill a hole through the side of the plastic box for the power cord and then fit the cord, the cable clamp and the transformer into the box. Then mount the terminal block to the box and drill small holes for the wires from inside

the box to be terminated to it. Finally wire the complete unit and test it.

Once sure that the controller works as it should the board edge should be glued to the front panel (or bracket) with a little epoxy glue. Once this has dried, and you are sure that there is a seal all along the edge of the board, pour epoxy glue along the join so as to form a fillet of glue about 5 to 10mm wide. (A piece of sticky tape at either end will prevent the glue from running out at the ends). Once the glue has dried the completed front panel assembly may be screwed into the box. ●

Sparkrite mk2

Capacitive discharge
electronic ignition kits

VOTED BEST
OF 8 SYSTEMS
TESTED BY
'POPULAR'
MOTORING
MAGAZINE



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service — phone (0922) 33008.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

Improve performance & economy NOW

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification
required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET 11
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name
Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQD.	I enclose cheque/PO's for £
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		Cheque No.
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		Send SAE if brochure only required.

ambit international

Coils, ICs for RF&AF, Tuners,
Modules for AM FM & TV.

complete tuner kits

Larsholt Signalmaster Mark 8...the most stylish FM tuner kit that is available today. Suitable for even the relatively inexperienced in electronics construction, with clear and concise point-to-point details. Performance matches the excellent looks. £86.95

International Mark 2...A flexible system, with cabinet, chassis and panel designed to accommodate a variety of tuner electronics. The standard system is built around the Larsholt 7253 tuner set, includes two meters 6 preset stations, manual tune, balanced LED tuning, PSU etc. £65.00
The above tuners are supplied with prealigned RF and IF stages.

AM/FM...a new low cost MW/LW and FM stereo tuner, with muting, mechanical drive, teak effect cabinet. £41.95

TV sound...the 7700 TV sound module in a chassis and cabinet that matches the AM/FM tuner. £36.95

Please remember to include an extra £3 carriage on complete tuner kits.

Radio ICs	Misc. regs etc.	Transistors
CA3089E FM IF 1.94†	7805UC 5v 1A 1.55*	ZTX107 0.14
CA3090AQ mpX 3.75†	78M12 12v ½A 1.20*	ZTX108 0.14
MC1310P mpX 2.20†	TDA1412 ... 0.95*	ZTX109 0.14
SN76660N FM IF 0.75	7815UC 15v 1A 1.55*	ZTX212 0.16
TBA120AS FM IF 1.00	78M20 20v ½A 1.20*	ZTX213 0.16
MC1350 AM/FM IF 0.70	78M24 24v ½A 1.20*	ZTX214 0.16
HA1197 AM system 1.40	uA723 5-35v 0.80*	ZTX413 0.18
TBA651 AM system 1.81	NE550A do. 0.80*	ZTX551 0.18
uA720 AM system 1.40	TAA550B 32v. 0.50*	ZTX451 0.18
	uA741 op amp 0.40*	BF224 0.22
	LM3900 quad amp 0.68*	BD165 0.50
	MC3401 do. 0.68*	BD166 0.54
	8038 wave gen. 3.10*	BD535 0.52
	NE555 timer 0.70*	BD536 0.53
	NE560B PLL 2.50	BD609 0.70
	NE561B PLL 3.50	BD610 1.20
	NE562B PLL 2.50	40673 0.50
	NE565A PLL 2.50	MEM680 0.75
	NE566V VCO 2.55*	BF256L 0.38
	NE567V tone trigger 2.50*	

Tunerheads for VHF FM and UHF TV (All varicap types)

EF5800 6 circuit high quality 88-108MHz tunerhead	14.00
EF5600 5 circuit high quality 88-108MHz tunerhead	12.50
EC3302 3 circuit (sime spec to LP1186) VHF tunerhead	5.50
5700 UHF TV tunerhead 38MHz IF with 4 way preset	8.00

Modules for IF, decoders etc. (Also available built & tested)

7020 kit 10.7MHz FM IF with mute, AFC, AGC, meter ops	5.25
7030 kit 10.7MHz linear phase low distortion FM IF	7.67
92310 kit Stereo decoder with full pilot tone filtering (PLL)	5.35
93090 kit Stereo decoder, low noise and distortion	6.40
7252 FM tuner set, built - 1uV in, Audio out with mute and all HiFi tuner features. Varicap tuned.(mono)	24.00
7253 FM tuner set, built 1.2uV in, stereo out, with mute and all Hi Fi tuner features. Varicap tuned.	24.00
71197 Varicap tuned MW radio module. The best AM kit tuner, with 75dB AGC, 0.3% THD.	9.65
8001 kit 55kHz low pass, birdy, filter for stereo radio	1.75
2020 kit TDA2020 stereo amplifier, with special heatsinks	9.35

Famous TOKO COILS, Mechanical filters, ceramic filters, chokes etc.

455/470kHz IF coils 0.30	M41T 4kHz/455kHz Mech filt. 1.65
(1st, 2nd & 3rd)IFTs 0.70	M71T 7kHz/455kHz Mech filter 1.65
10.7MHz IFTs 0.32	C455B 8kHz/455kHz ceramic filt 0.55
Variable signal chokes:	C455C 6kHz/455kHz ceramic filt 0.55
2mH, 23mH, 36mH, 7mH	C050D 6kHz/470kHz ceramic filt 0.60
11.75mH 0.33	CFS107 10.7MHz cer. FM filter 0.50
Fixed chokes: (uH)	SFE6.0 6MHz TV sound IF filter 0.80
1.0, 4.7, 10, 33, 47, 100,	3132A linear phase FM IF filter 2.25
22, 33, 470, 1000 0.16	SFD470B 470kHz ceramic filter 0.75

PLEASE REMEMBER TO INCLUDE VAT - thank you !!

If you have read this far, you probably appreciate that AMBIT tends to specialize in the areas of wireless and TV that most component sources do not include. Our catalogue and price list continue this theme with coils, linear ICs etc. Catalogue 40p, price list free with SAE. Post is 22p per order - unless otherwise stated.

**37a HIGH STREET,
BRENTWOOD ESSEX
telephone 0277 216029**

MICROPROCESSORS

SC/MP Introkit	£92.50
ME680 Kit	£135.00
Mostek F8 Kit	£165.00
SC/MP TTY Kit (See Electronics Tomorrow, Sept. 76)	£118.00
MM2112 256 x 4 RAM	£4.30
2513 u/c ASCII ROM	£9.00
Data only on MPUs, Kits	75p

CLOCK MODULES

MA1002F (12 hr) or MA1002H (24 hr) with Alarm and Clk/Rad features

Module only	£7.95
MTX1001 Transformer	£0.90
Vero Case	£3.00
Mod + Tfmr + Case	£11.57
Complete Kit	£13.00

GET HUNG UP!

Our new range of clock kits is based on designs hundreds of years old. These clock kits use wood, stone and iron to reproduce authentic "olde worlde" wall clocks in full detail. The kits contain all you need including glue, screws, etc.; and very comprehensive instructions. This range complements our fully electronic clock kits.



PRICES (All inclusive)	KIT	BUILT
Gothic Clock Kit—Diam. 6½"	£23.95	£36.50
Rotating Dial Kit—Diam. 6"	£19.95	£32.50
Wrought-Iron Kit—Diam. 5½"	£46.35	£69.50
Wooden Wheel Kit—Diam. 6½"	£31.50	£45.25
Knight Clock Kit—Diam. 7½"	£39.50	£62.45
Oak Foliot Kit—Diam. 14" (As illustrated)	£89.50	£125.00

For coloured Brochure please send 15p stamps. Completed clocks can be seen at our offices.

31st OCTOBER — GOING, GOING, GONE!

If it hasn't yet gone why not stock up for those long Winter nights with Bywood's Special Offers! Buy at low prices before the rush!

MHI KITS

Our MHI clock kits on special offer include clock chip + skt, driver chip, 4 or 6 DL747E and two PCBs.

Order Code	4 Digit	6 Digit
SO-5309 Rest to zero	£11.50	£13.25
SO-5314 Basic Clock	£10.00	£11.75
SO-50253 Alarm, snooze	£12.50	£14.25
SO-5378 Car (xtal incl)	£17.00	
SO-50395 6 dec counter	£23.50	£25.00
SO-50396 HHMMSS Counter	£23.50	£25.00
SO-50396 HHMMSS Counter	£23.50	£25.00
SO-7001 Cal, Alm, etc.	£14.00	£15.75
MHI—Case can be ordered with any of the above for		£2.50

SPECIAL OFFER TERMS:

All offers subject to availability of components. All orders must include corner coupon, closing date on offers 31 Oct 76. Payment CWO, cheque, Barclay or Access cards, pro-forma invoices will include a 50p surcharge. All prices exclude Vat @ 8%.

CLASS II LEDS

Type	Size Common ins.	An/Cath	Each Pkge	4 dig	10 dig
DL701E	.3	A	£0.60	£2.00	£4.50
DL704E	.3	C	£0.60	£2.00	£4.50
DL707E	.3	A	£0.60	£2.00	£4.50
DL721E	.5	A	£1.50	£2.50	£6.00
DL728E	.5	C	£1.50	£2.50	£6.00
DL747E	.6	A	£0.90	£3.50	£8.00
DL746E	.6	A	£0.90	£3.50	£8.00
DL750E	.6	C	£0.90	£3.50	£8.00

BASIC KIT £7.50

MM5314, skt, CA3081
4x DL747E, Instr.
Order Code SO-Mini

EVALUATION KIT £11.00

MM5314, skt, CA3081, PCB
4XDL747E, 2x DL707E
Order code SO-Eval.

Many other offers
for callers only
at our offices
Mon-Fri
9.00-5.00

BYWOOD

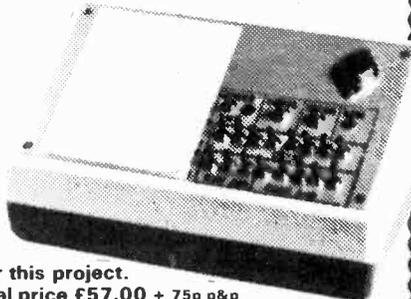
BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbens Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QRC
Tel. 0442 62757

DON'T FORGET VAT @ 8%
BYWOOD ELECTRONICS ET1 OCT 76
SPECIAL OFFER COUPON
MUST ACCOMPANY ALL
S.O. ORDERS

Catronics

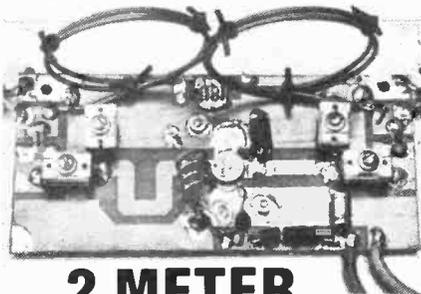
including
AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

**LOW
COST
V.D.U.**



All items available for this project.
Complete Kit at special price £57.00 + 75p p&p
Components also available separately — PCB set, £7.00;
2112-2, £4.25; 2513, £9.18; 555, 47p; 7400 series — see below.

Mains transformer — £2.75; Mains on/off switch, 68p;
Min. S.P. toggle switch, 54p; Min. push-to-make switch, 34p; High quality plastic case with aluminium front panel (as illustrated in E.T.I. article), £4.45.



**2 METER
POWER
AMP**
as described
SEPTEMBER
ISSUE
(page 19)

2 METER POWER AMPLIFIER

Complete Kit to build this 40 watt power amplifier —
£17.50.

Components available separately — PCB £1.23; 2N6084,
£13.60; BAVIO, 11p; RG174/U coax, 25p/m.

Large stocks of
**PLESSEY
SL600 Series**
Integrated circuits. Full
data in our catalogue.

Many other compon-
ents specified for
ETI PROJECTS
are also available.

NEW LOW PRICES FOR TTL

— ALL INCLUDING VAT —

7400	18p	7412	24p	7474	31p	74164	£1.10
7402	19p	7420	19p	7475	37p	74174	£1.08
7403	19p	7421	26p	7483	85p	74177	£1.10
7404	22p	7427	29p	7486	32p	74180	£1.06
7406	37p	7428	29p	7490	58p	74H04	40p
7408	23p	7430	19p	7493	49p	74H10	35p
7410	19p	7442	62p	74121	36p		

Quantity discount: 25-99 less 10%; 100 + less 20%

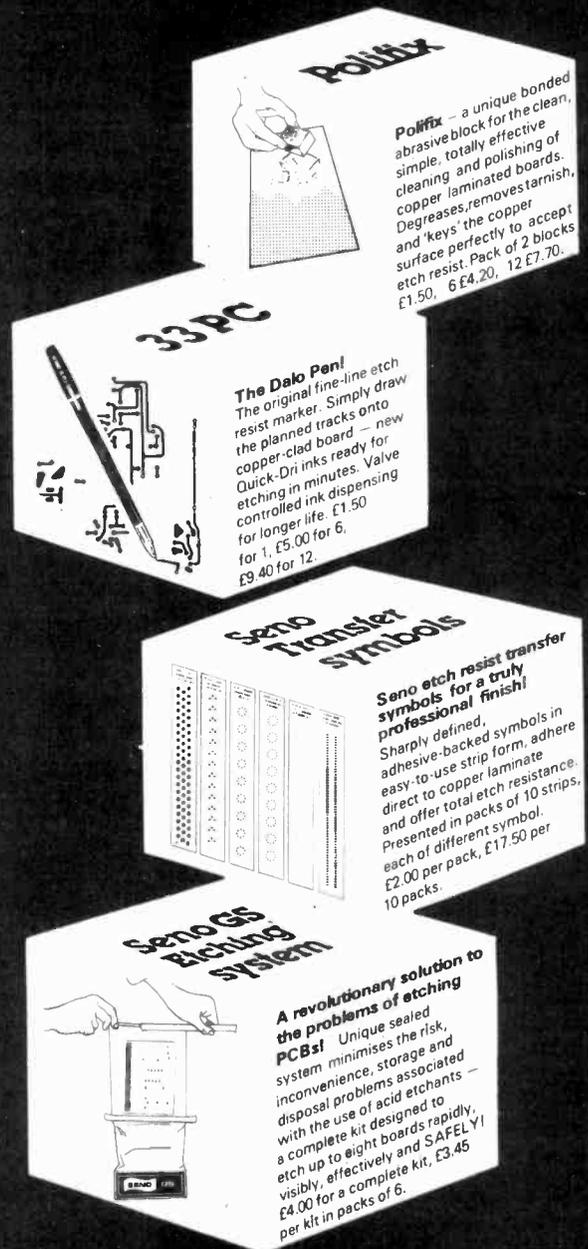
Send S.A.E. for full price list or 30p plus large 11p S.A.E. for your copy of our Data Catalogue. All prices include VAT at current rates. Please note our minimum U.K. post and packing charge, except where indicated, is 20p. EXPORT ORDERS welcomed — write for export price list.

**PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS:
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE**

DEPT. 651
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
Tel: 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Sat.)

The easy way to a PCB...

...the Seno 33 system!



Polifix — a unique bonded abrasive block for the clean, simple, totally effective cleaning and polishing of copper laminated boards. Degreases, removes tarnish, and 'keys' the copper surface perfectly to accept etch resist. Pack of 2 blocks £1.50, 6 £4.20, 12 £7.70.

The Dalo Pen!
The original fine-line etch resist marker. Simply draw the planned tracks onto copper-clad board — new Quick-Dri inks ready for etching in minutes. Valve controlled ink dispensing for longer life. £1.50 for 1, £5.00 for 6, £9.40 for 12.

Seno Transfer Symbols
Seno etch resist transfer symbols for a truly professional finish! Sharply defined, adhesive-backed symbols in easy-to-use strip form, adhere direct to copper laminate and offer total etch resistance. Presented in packs of 10 strips, each of different symbol. £2.00 per pack, £17.50 per 10 packs.

Seno Etching System
A revolutionary solution to the problems of etching PCBs! Unique sealed system minimises the risk, inconvenience, storage and disposal problems associated with the use of acid etchants — a complete kit designed to etch up to eight boards rapidly, visibly, effectively and SAFELY! £4.00 for a complete kit, £3.45 per kit in packs of 6.

Seno 33 —

**The
Laboratory
in a box**

From your usual component supplier or direct from:

DECON LABORATORIES LTD.
Ellen Street, Portslade.
Brighton BN4 1EQ
Telephone: (0273) 414371
Telex: IDACON BRIGHTON 87443

All prices post & VAT inclusive. Data sheets free of charge.

TCOM AEROSTATS

Microwave relay by balloon

FOLLOWING THE MONTGOLFIER'S soaring successes and a brief resurrection in the form of the Zeppelin, the balloon has hardly been at the forefront of technological advance, and certainly hasn't had much impact on the modern world of instant communication by electronics. It has found a place in the meteorologists' "tool kit" however, by carrying radio sondes to probe the behaviour of the upper atmosphere. On a more down-to-earth note, balloons (often surplus met types) have been used by amateurs to support vertical wire aerials. Until now, however, the world of ballooning has barely encountered the world of electronics.

Recent work by TCOM (Tethered COMMunication) Corp, Columbia, Maryland, promises to change this. They are advancing a new concept of airborne telecommunications aimed primarily at developing countries and utilising — yes, you've guessed it — balloons.

NEW BALLOONS

Stability problems, lift restrictions and airborne powering difficulties curtailed the widespread use of balloons for communications until recently when several technological advances were made in materials science, computer-aided aerodynamic design and electronic equipment miniaturisation. The major components of the system are an aerostat (aerodynamically stable tethered balloon), a mooring system, power generation equipment, a tether, telemetry and command equipment and the electronics payload.

The family of TCOM aerostats ranges in size from the 7000 m³ volume 54m long Mark VII, shown in Fig 1, to the 10,000 m³ 66m long Mark VII S. The tail fins of this beast are over 27m tall, which is about the height of a seven-storey building! Electrically powered blowers and valves automatically maintain correct pressurisation of the aerostat.

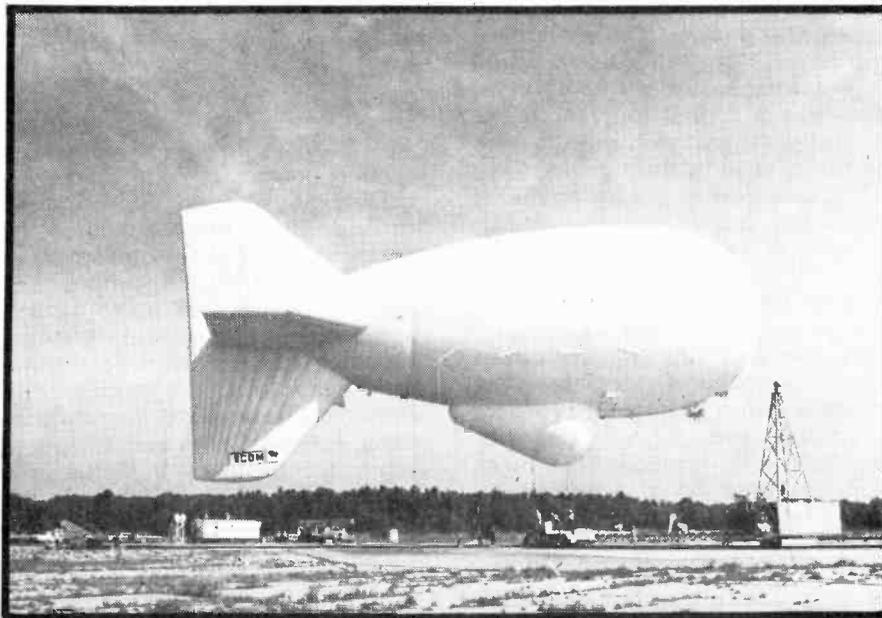


Fig 1 The size of this 27m TCOM aerostat can be judged by the size of the men on the ground.



Fig 2 The TCOM system can bring health care to rural communities while the doctor remains in his office!

The aerostats can support electronic transmitting and receiving equipment at altitudes of three to five kilometres through hurricane-force winds supplying broadcast TV and radio signals and providing other communications services to a 125,000 to 180,000 square km area.

TV AND RADIO BROADCASTING

A conventional broadcast system relies on "bending" of radio waves to give coverage beyond the typical 30-mile line-of-sight radius of a broadcasting tower. The strength of the radio or television signal decreases substantially with longer distances or higher frequencies, as the ground partially reflects and partially absorbs the signals.

However, when the transmitter is supported by an aerostat at an altitude of 3km, or higher, the radio and TV signals are broadcast through free space instead of along the ground. This method substantially reduces transmitter power requirements and increases the effective broadcasting area. As an example, the signal strength received at a location 100 miles from a conventional broadcasting tower with a radiating power of 100,000 watts could be equalled with only 3.2 watts from the

aerostat-supported transmitter.

The electronics on the aerostat can simultaneously transmit VHF or UHF TV channels, and FM and AM radio. Commercial, informational or educational TV programming (monochrome or colour) can originate at a distant city, be transmitted to the TCOM aerostat by microwave link and then broadcast from the aerostat. Programming can also originate at the TCOM control station or standard television programming can be picked off the air and rebroadcast. The same principles apply to AM and FM radio.

TELECOMMS

A TCOM aerostat system can simultaneously provide a highly flexible line-of-sight telecommunications capability, augmented by aerostat-to-aerostat microwave relaying techniques where the aerostats are located up to 400km apart. The telecommunications capability can include several thousand channels of mobile and stationary telephone communications, Teletype, telex and Telephoto channels, high-speed digital and analog data channels and the collection and relaying of meteorological and other types of data over a wide area.

HEALTH CARE

The TCOM aerostat installation is used in a health care delivery system (fig 2) developed by the health systems department of Westinghouse. This substitutes the physical presence of a doctor with a two-way TV link — doctor and patient can see and talk to each other although they may be hundreds of kilometres apart. In addition, the patient's heart beat and electrocardiogram (EKG) information can be transmitted to the physician's location.

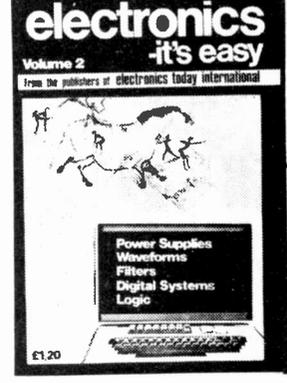
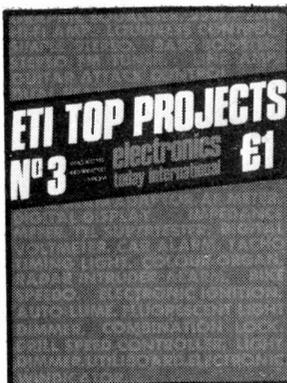
The electronics package suspended from the aerostat is designed so that it will always stay pointed in the same direction and speed. Electric power is supplied to the electronic transmitting and receiving equipment by an efficient, lightweight Wankel engine-driven generator, and the aerostat can carry over a week's supply of fuel.

A three-mile restricted flight zone is normally declared around a TCOM station for the safety of aircraft. In addition, the aerostats and tether cables are clearly lighted, and in fact, the system can be used as a valuable aid to air navigation.

SPECIALS

FROM ETI

To: ETI Specials, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.
 POSTAGE AND PACKING is 15p for the first, 10p for subsequent (overseas 20p and 15p).



Projects Book Two — contains 26 popular projects from the pages of ETI, first published July 1975 75p + 15p p&p.

Project Book Three — contains 27 popular projects from the pages of ETI, first published March 1976 £1.00 + 15p p&p.

4600 Synthesiser — complete reprint of our superb, synthesiser design produced by Maplin £1.50 + 15p p&p.

Electronics — It's Easy the first thirteen parts of our popular introductory series £1.20 + 15p p&p.

Electronics — It's Easy Volume 2 — the next thirteen parts of our series. £1.20 + 15p p&p.

TLAs by TEXAS	7484 103p 7485 130p 7400 17p 7401 18p 7402 18p 7403 18p 7404 25p 7405 25p 7406 45p 7407 39p 7408 22p 7409 22p 7410 18p 7411 25p 7412 27p 7413 38p 7414 80p 7416 34p 7417 34p 7420 18p 7421 43p 7422 24p 7423 40p 7425 33p 7427 40p 7428 39p 7430 18p 7432 30p 7437 32p 7438 32p 7440 18p 7441 75p 7442 75p 7443 116p 7444 116p 7445 90p 7446 90p 7447 81p 7448 85p 7451 20p 7453 20p 7454 20p 7460 20p 7470 32p 7472 30p 7473 34p 7474 36p 7475 48p 7476 34p 7480 54p 7481 103p 7482 75p 7483 87p	74193 130p 74194 130p 74195 86p 74196 120p 74197 120p 74198 214p 74199 220p	OP. AMPS 3014 Ext Comp 8 pin DIL 40p 536T FET Op Amp TO 99 300p 709 Ext Comp 8/14 pin DIL 36p 741 Int Comp 8/14 pin DIL 25p 747 Dual 741 14 pin DIL 70p 748 Ext Comp 8/14 pin DIL 70p 776 Prog Op Amp TO 99 10p 1458 Dual Op Amp 8 pin DIL 70p 3130 CMOS Op Amp 8 pin DIL 108p 3900 Quad Op Amp 14 pin DIL 60p	TRANSIS-TORS AC126 20p AC128 20p AC127 20p AC128 18p AC176 20p AC187 25p AC188 20p AC188K 25p AD149 46p AD161 39p AD162 39p AF115 22p AF116 22p AF117 22p AF139 43p AF239 48p BC107/B 10p BC108/B 10p BC109/C 11p BC147 9p BC148 9p BC149 10p BC157 11p BC158 13p BC159 13p BC169C 10p BC171 12p BC172 12p BC173 13p BC177 20p BC178 17p BC179 20p BC182 12p BC183 12p BC184 14p BC187 32p BC192 14p BC213 12p BC214 17p BC248 32p BC547 12p BC557 12p BCY70 20p BCY71 24p BD124 120p BD131 39p BD132 43p BD135 54p BD136 55p BD139 60p BD140 67p BF115 24p BF167 25p BF173 27p	BF178 30p BF194 13p BF195 11p BF196 17p BF197 19p BF200 16p BF257 34p BF258 39p BFR39 34p BFR40 34p BFR79 34p BFR80 34p BFR88 37p BFX30 32p BFX84 30p BFX85 30p BFX86 30p BFX87 30p BFX88 30p BFY50 18p BFY51 16p BFY52 18p BFR39 45p BSX19 20p BSX20 20p BU105 175p BU108 312p MJF340 48p MJ2955 120p MJ2955 120p MJE3055 80p MPSA06 40p MPSA12 62p MPSU06 78p MPSU56 98p OC28 75p OC35 75p OC71 25p TIP29A 90p TIP29C 62p TIP30A 60p TIP30C 72p TIP31A 56p TIP31C 68p TIP32A 63p TIP32C 85p TIP33A 97p TIP33C 120p TIP34A 124p TIP34C 160p TIP35A 243p TIP35C 290p TIP36A 287p TIP36C 380p TIP41A 70p TIP41C 81p TIP42A 76p	TIP2955 76p TIP3055 80p TIS93 30p ZTX108 11p ZX300 16p ZTX500 19p ZTX504 80p ZTX506 25p ZTX507 32p ZTX508 43p ZTX509 43p ZTX510 43p ZTX511 43p ZTX512 43p ZTX513 43p ZTX514 43p ZTX515 43p ZTX516 43p ZTX517 43p ZTX518 43p ZTX519 43p ZTX520 43p ZTX521 43p ZTX522 43p ZTX523 43p ZTX524 43p ZTX525 43p ZTX526 43p ZTX527 43p ZTX528 43p ZTX529 43p ZTX530 43p ZTX531 43p ZTX532 43p ZTX533 43p ZTX534 43p ZTX535 43p ZTX536 43p ZTX537 43p ZTX538 43p ZTX539 43p ZTX540 43p ZTX541 43p ZTX542 43p ZTX543 43p ZTX544 43p ZTX545 43p ZTX546 43p ZTX547 43p ZTX548 43p ZTX549 43p ZTX550 43p ZTX551 43p ZTX552 43p ZTX553 43p ZTX554 43p ZTX555 43p ZTX556 43p ZTX557 43p ZTX558 43p ZTX559 43p ZTX560 43p ZTX561 43p ZTX562 43p ZTX563 43p ZTX564 43p ZTX565 43p ZTX566 43p ZTX567 43p ZTX568 43p ZTX569 43p ZTX570 43p ZTX571 43p ZTX572 43p ZTX573 43p ZTX574 43p ZTX575 43p ZTX576 43p ZTX577 43p ZTX578 43p ZTX579 43p ZTX580 43p ZTX581 43p ZTX582 43p ZTX583 43p ZTX584 43p ZTX585 43p ZTX586 43p ZTX587 43p ZTX588 43p ZTX589 43p ZTX590 43p ZTX591 43p ZTX592 43p ZTX593 43p ZTX594 43p ZTX595 43p ZTX596 43p ZTX597 43p ZTX598 43p ZTX599 43p ZTX600 43p ZTX601 43p ZTX602 43p ZTX603 43p ZTX604 43p ZTX605 43p ZTX606 43p ZTX607 43p ZTX608 43p ZTX609 43p ZTX610 43p ZTX611 43p ZTX612 43p ZTX613 43p ZTX614 43p ZTX615 43p ZTX616 43p ZTX617 43p ZTX618 43p ZTX619 43p ZTX620 43p ZTX621 43p ZTX622 43p ZTX623 43p ZTX624 43p ZTX625 43p ZTX626 43p ZTX627 43p ZTX628 43p ZTX629 43p ZTX630 43p ZTX631 43p ZTX632 43p ZTX633 43p ZTX634 43p ZTX635 43p ZTX636 43p ZTX637 43p ZTX638 43p ZTX639 43p ZTX640 43p ZTX641 43p ZTX642 43p ZTX643 43p ZTX644 43p ZTX645 43p ZTX646 43p ZTX647 43p ZTX648 43p ZTX649 43p ZTX650 43p ZTX651 43p ZTX652 43p ZTX653 43p ZTX654 43p ZTX655 43p ZTX656 43p ZTX657 43p ZTX658 43p ZTX659 43p ZTX660 43p ZTX661 43p ZTX662 43p ZTX663 43p ZTX664 43p ZTX665 43p ZTX666 43p ZTX667 43p ZTX668 43p ZTX669 43p ZTX670 43p ZTX671 43p ZTX672 43p ZTX673 43p ZTX674 43p ZTX675 43p ZTX676 43p ZTX677 43p ZTX678 43p ZTX679 43p ZTX680 43p ZTX681 43p ZTX682 43p ZTX683 43p ZTX684 43p ZTX685 43p ZTX686 43p ZTX687 43p ZTX688 43p ZTX689 43p ZTX690 43p ZTX691 43p ZTX692 43p ZTX693 43p ZTX694 43p ZTX695 43p ZTX696 43p ZTX697 43p ZTX698 43p ZTX699 43p ZTX700 43p	RECTIFIER BY100 31p BY126 12p BY127 12p 1N4001 6p 1N4002 6p 1N4004 7p 1N4005 7p 1N4007 8p ZENER 2.7 to 33V 400mW 11p 1W 22p VARICAP BB105 33p NOISE 140p Z5J 140p DIAC BR100 30p TRIACS Amp Volts 3 400 130p 6 400 162p 6 500 194p 10 400 200p 10 500 270p 15 400 310p 15 500 340p 40 400 108p 40 600 105p GZF 12000 Price to be announced SCR THYRISTORS 1A 50V T05 43p 1A 100V T05 43p 1A 400V T05 50p 3A 400V STUD 81p 8A 50V Plastic 142p 12A 400V Plastic 173p 16A 100V Plastic 180p 16A 400V Plastic 220p 16A 600V Plastic 270p BT106 1A 700V STU0 130p C106D 4A 400V Plastic 63p MCR101 1/2A 15V T092 27p 2N3525 5A 400V T066 87p 2N4448 8A 600V Plastic 200p 2N5060 0.8A 30V T092 35p 2N5062 0.8A 100V T092 40p 2N5064 0.8A 200V T092 43p
VOLTAGE REGULATORS Fixed-Plastic 3 Terminals 1 Amp +ve -Ve 5V 7805 150p 7905 215p 12V 7812 150p 7912 215p 15V 7812 150p 7915 215p 18V 7818 150p 7918 215p 24V 7824 150p 7924 215p LM309K 5V 1 Amp T03 150p LM323K 5V 3 Amp T03 700p TBA625B 12V 0.5A T05 106p VARIABLE 723 14pin DIL 45p LOW PROFILE OIL SKTS BY TEXAS 8 pin 12p 16 pin 14p 14 pin 13p 24 pin 54p	LINEAR I.C.s CA3028A Diff Cascade Amp T099 112p CA3046 5 Transistor Array 14 pin DIL 75p CA3048 4 Lo Noise Amp 14 pin DIL 250p CA3053 Diff Cascade Amp T05/DIL 60p CA3089E FM IF System 16 pin DIL 250p CA3090AQ FM Stereo Decoder QIL 500p ICL8038CC VCO Fun Gen 16 pin DIL 370p LM3800 2W Audio Amp 14 pin DIL 115p LM381N Stereo Pre Amp 14 pin DIL 100p M252 Rhythm Generator 16 pin DIL 175p MC1310P FM Stereo Decoder 14 pin DIL 190p LMC3051P Lim/Det Aud Pre amp 104p MC3340P Elec Attenuator 8 pin DIL 180p MFC4000B 1/4W Audio Amp PCB 75p NE540L Aud Pwr Driver T05 140p NE555V Timer 8 pin DIL 10p Dual 555 14 pin DIL 96p NE561B PLL with AM Demod 425p NE562B PLL with VCO 16 pin DIL 425p NE55 PLL 14 pin DIL 14p NE566V PLL Fun Gen 8 pin DIL 200p NE567V PLL Tone Decoder 8 pin DIL 200p 2567 Dual 567 16 pin DIL 400p SN72710 Diff Comparator 14 pin DIL 54p SN72733 Video Amp 14 pin DIL 150p SN76003N Aud Pwr Amp with int HS 16 pin DIL 275p SN76013N Aud Pwr Amp with int HS 16 pin DIL 175p SN76023N Aud Pwr Amp with int HS 16 pin DIL 175p SN76033N Aud Pwr Amp with int HS 16 pin DIL 175p TAA621A Aud Amp for TV QIL 170p TAA661B FM/IF Amp Lim/Det QIL 250p TBA641B Audio Amp QIL 300p TBA8010 SW Audio Amp QIL 100p TBA810 7W Audio Amp QIL 125p TBA820 2W Audio Amp QIL 100p TDA2020 20W Audio Amp QIL 375p XR2240 Prog Timer/Counter 16 pin DIL 400p ZN414 TRF Radio Receiver T018 140p	OPTO-ELECTRONICS PHOTO-TRANSISTORS OC70 33p OC71 120p NE5777 50p LDRs 60p ORP1 60p ORP6 75p ORP61 75p SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS DL707 160p 3P15F 175p DL704 160p DRIVERS 75491 84p LEDS TIL209 Red 16p TIL211 Green 32p TIL 32 Infrared 81p 0.2" Red 18p Green 29p Yellow 32p MEMORY 2513 Character Generator 850p 2112 R A M 450p					

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES. Add 20p P&P — no other extras
MAIL ORDER ONLY. GOVT. COLLEGES ORDERS WELCOME
TECHNOMATIC LTD
54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9. Tel. 01-204 4333

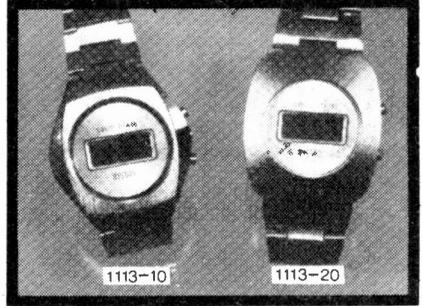
CONTINUOUS DISPLAY LCD WATCHES

UNIQUE ALTERNATING DISPLAY FEATURE

The watch continuously displays HRS. and MINS. with MONTH, DAY and SECONDS on demand. The owner selects the feature where the HRS. and MINS. or MONTH and DAY display alternatively for 2 second intervals until owner resets to normal display. During the alternating cycle seconds are still available on demand.

- **Finest American MOS technology
- **Quartz accuracy.
- **Multi-function:
Hrs., Mins., Month, Day, Seconds.
Alternating display Back-light.
Programmed 28, 30, 31 day months.
A.M./P.M. indication for ease of date setting
- *** All important: UK factory manufacturing and servicing facilities.

Watch despatched with matching Gold plated bracelet, in presentation box with instruction booklet and guarantee. Model 1113-10 is also available in a stainless-steel bracelet.



£34.50
INCL. V. A. T. & P. & P.

Leetronic

Watch Division, Lee Instrumentation Ltd.
Bedwas, Newport, Gwent NP1 8YZ
TEL. (0222) 885756-7-8. TELEX: 497084
Reg. No. 639437. VAT Reg. No. 133 8154 80

To: Leetronic, Lee Instrumentation Ltd., Newport, Gwent NP1 8YZ
Print — FREEPOST — no stamp required.

Please forward _____ (qty) model _____ at _____ each TOTAL: £ _____

I enclose cheque postal order money order

Name _____

Address _____

Signed _____

Barclaycard/Access no. _____



GENERAL PURPOSE PREAMPLIFIER

A general purpose preamplifier using a single LM382 IC which can be used with magnetic pickups, tape recorders or microphones by changing a few components.

TABLE 1.

FUNCTION	C3, 4	C5, 6	C7, 8	C9, 10	R1, 2
Phono preamp (RIAA)	330n	10 μ F	10 μ F	1n5	1k
Tape preamp (NAB)	68n	10 μ F	10 μ F	—	—
Flat 40dB gain	—	—	10 μ F	—	—
Flat 55dB gain	—	10 μ F	—	—	—
Flat 80dB gain	—	10 μ F	10 μ F	—	—

WE HAVE HAD MANY REQUESTS for the circuit of a simple preamplifier module suitable for fitting into an existing system. The requirements differed — many people required a module to amplify a magnetic pickup, whilst others wanted a unit that could be used for a tape recorder or microphone.

Whilst these requirements usually require different circuitry, a pre-amplifier based on the LM382 IC can be made to do any one of these jobs simply by changing a few components around the basic amplifier circuit. As a straight preamplifier the frequency response extends to well beyond 20kHz and gains of 40, 50 and 80dB can be selected by means of simple components changes.

To use the preamplifier for your application select the appropriate component values as detailed in Table 1.

CONSTRUCTION

Strictly speaking a printed circuit board is not necessary and any method, such as Veroboard or Matrix-board, may be used if desired. However, the neatness and ease of construction offered by the use of a proper printed circuit board cannot be matched.

Parts List

Resistors

R1, 2 see table 1
R3, 4 100k ½watt 5%

Capacitors

C1, 2 100nF polyester
C3 - C10 see table 1
C11-C13 10 μ F 25V electrolytic
Note that C13 should be rated at 50 V for supply voltage above 24V
IC1 integrated circuit LM382
PC board ETI 445
10 PC board pins.

How it works

Not much can be said about how the LM382 works as most of the circuitry is contained within the IC. Most of the frequency-determining components are on the chip - only the capacitors are mounted externally.

The preamplifier may be powered by any dc voltage between 10 and 40 volts the output automatically biased to about +6 volts. Due to this bias the output must be decoupled from the following stages and this done by C11, 12 and R5,4.

The LM382 has the convenient characteristic of rejecting ripple on the supply line by about 100 dB, thus greatly reducing the quality requirement for the power supply.

Thus the power rails of the main amplifier may be used.

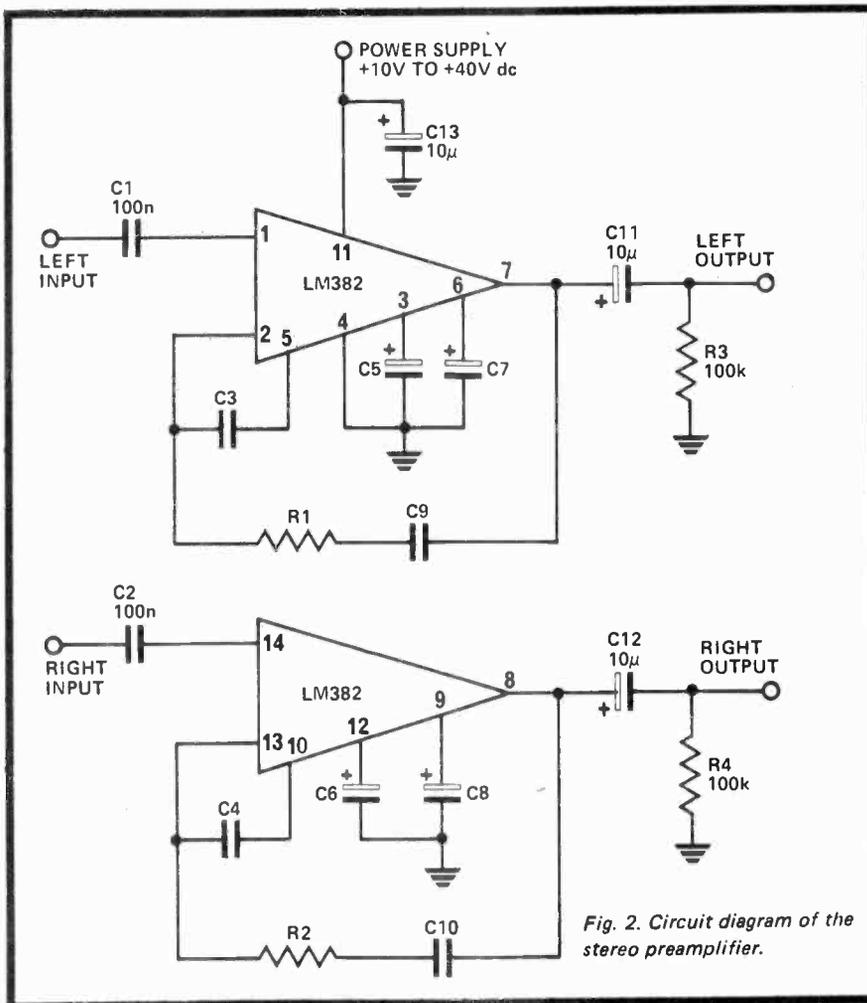
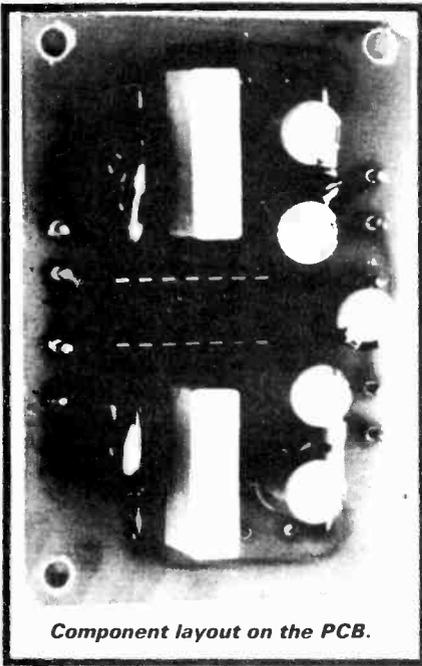


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the stereo preamplifier.



Component layout on the PCB.

After determining what components are required from Table 1, assemble the board as shown in the component overlay diagram. The input cables must be shielded as the signals at the input are at very low levels. If trouble with hum pickup is encountered it may be necessary to mount the whole preamplifier in a metal box to shield it.

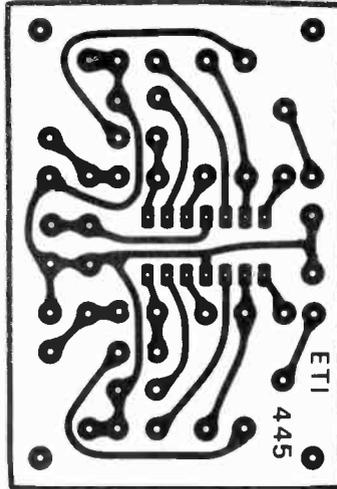


Fig. 3. Printed circuit layout. Full size.

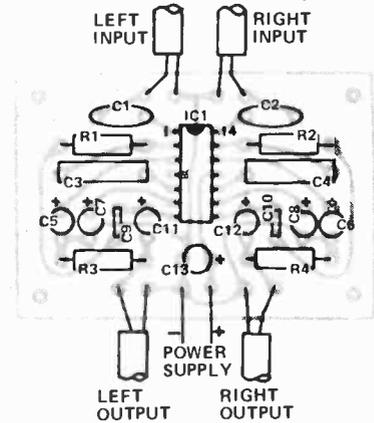


Fig. 4. Component overlay.

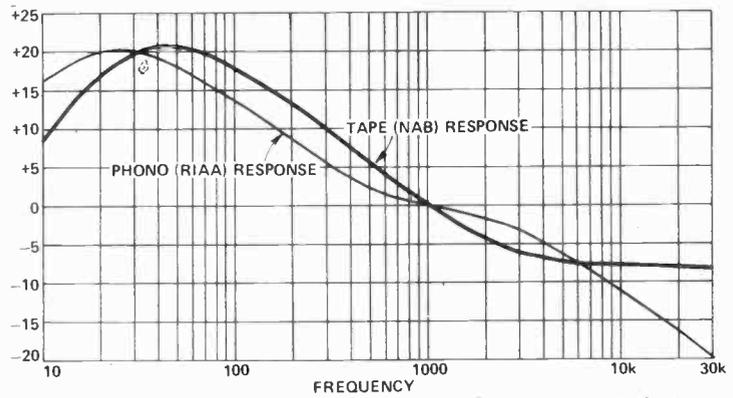


Fig. 1. Frequency response of the NAB and RIAA versions of the preamplifier.

SUBSCRIPTIONS



"IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT - IT'S GONE!"

WHY TAKE CHANCES ?

There are only two ways to ensure a copy of ETI: place a regular order with your newsagent or take out a subscription. Don't care about missing an issue? Well, it's up to you but although we do supply back numbers (several hundred are put on one side solely for future demand). However, due to increased readership, these back numbers have been lapped up and the issues for which back numbers are available has declined remarkably.

Help us to help you: please write your name and address on the back of your cheques.

To: **SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT,
ETI MAGAZINE,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW**

I enclose £5.00 (£5.50 overseas)
for the next twelve issues

Name

Address

PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL
LOCATOR



AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
 - Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
 - Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
 - Loudspeaker or earphone operation, (both supplied).
 - Britain's best selling metal locator, kit, 4,000 already sold.
 - Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
 - Excellent sensitivity and stability.
 - Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components sited printed on.
 - Complete after sales service.
 - Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.
- Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil **£12.50**
Plus 85p P & P
Plus £1.00 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed **£17.50**
Plus 85p P & P
Plus £1.40 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)



OPEN SESAME!

Details
of projects
on back cover

4600 SYNTHESISERS

All parts stocked for this brilliantly designed synthesizer, including all PCBs, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Send **£1.50** for construction book or s.a.e. for specification.

100W STEREO DISCO

Features: Voice operated fader, belt-drive turntables, 100W rms per channel, Monitor facilities (headphones and VU meters). Sound operated light show — plus... Send just **20p** for our construction leaflet MES 41.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build it yourself — in stages — Start with a 49-note instrument — features tremulant and reverb. Ideal to learn on. Leaflet MES 51, price **15p** *** Add another keyboard and several new tone colours with leaflet MES 52, price **15p**; Also shows how to use 61-note keyboards *** Fully controllable attack and decay (normally found only on the most expensive organs) up to seven footages on each keyboard, up to 70 controls, including drawbars and 13-note pedalboard are the additions described in the step-by-step leaflet MES53, price **35p**.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A superior quality stereo graphic equalizer — 9 octaves per channel. All parts stocked (except woodwork) including metalwork drilled and printed. Reprint of article. **15p**.

DIGITAL CLOCK KITS

(All prices include VAT & P&P)

Simple Clock Kits, **£9.38**. Alarm Clock Kit, **£10.99**. Alarm Clock and Radio Controller Kit, **£11.51**. (Smart plastic case with fully punched chassis **£2.49**) All above include our fully built and tested electronic clock module (available separately — **£8.60**) Data sheet (supplied) shows how simple it is to connect alarm and your mains/battery radio. Clock has bright red 4-digit 0.5" display — Flashing Colon — Switch to Display Seconds — Alarm Set Indicator — P.M. Indicator — Power Failure Indicator — Sleep Timer — Snooze Timer, etc. SAE please for clock data sheet.

ORDER OUR 1977/78 CATALOGUE NOW

Details in coupon on cover *** Everyone ordering before publication date will receive a pack of ten super special offer coupons giving big discounts on ten different popular items — YOU COULD SAVE POUNDS!!! — SO DON'T DELAY FILL IN AND POST THE COUPON NOW.

Here are just some of the new projects in the catalogue.

Multi-channel audio mixer — 13-note foot pedal unit for guitarist or organist — novel intercom system — low distortion sine wave oscillator — battery eliminators and voltage converters, etc., etc.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8LR
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex (closed on Monday). Tel. Southend (0702)
44101

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm
for
speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£9.00
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.38
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.69
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£9.00
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£16.31
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
EMI 14" x 9" bass 14A/700 8 ohm	£11.92
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.56
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.38
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.83
Elac 10" 10RM239 8 ohm	£3.83
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.50
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	£15.50
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£17.95
Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£18.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	£27.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£37.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£49.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£67.95
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£8.96
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.20
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.50
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£16.50
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£13.46
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£7.60
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£19.80
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£9.50
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£9.86
Kef T27	£5.18
Kef T15	£6.25
Kef B110	£6.75
Kef B200	£7.85
Kef 8139	£15.08
Kef DNB	£2.08
Kef DN12	£5.39
Kef DN13	£4.05
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£7.65
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	£5.90
STC 4001 K super tweeter	£5.90
Baker Major Module, each	£13.28
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£46.50
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£13.28
Helme XLK30, pair	£21.95
Helme XLK35, pair	£26.75
Helme XLK40, pair	£38.50
Kefkit I, pair	£51.00
Kefkit III, each	£46.00
Peerless 20-50, pair	£39.50
Peerless 20-60, pair	£53.00
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£13.46
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£20.25
Richard Allan Triple 12, each	£25.16
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£29.25
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit, pair	£21.50
Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£47.50
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£59.40
Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD	£13.50
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£9.28
Jordan Watts Module 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.36
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	£78.00
Tannoy 12" Monitor HPD	£86.00
Tannoy 15" Monitor HPD	£99.95

Prices correct at 5.8.76

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets, wadding, Vynair, crossovers etc.
Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £10 — "HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers 55p each, 12" and up 85p each, tweeters and crossovers 33p each, kits £1 each (£2 pair)

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. ETI

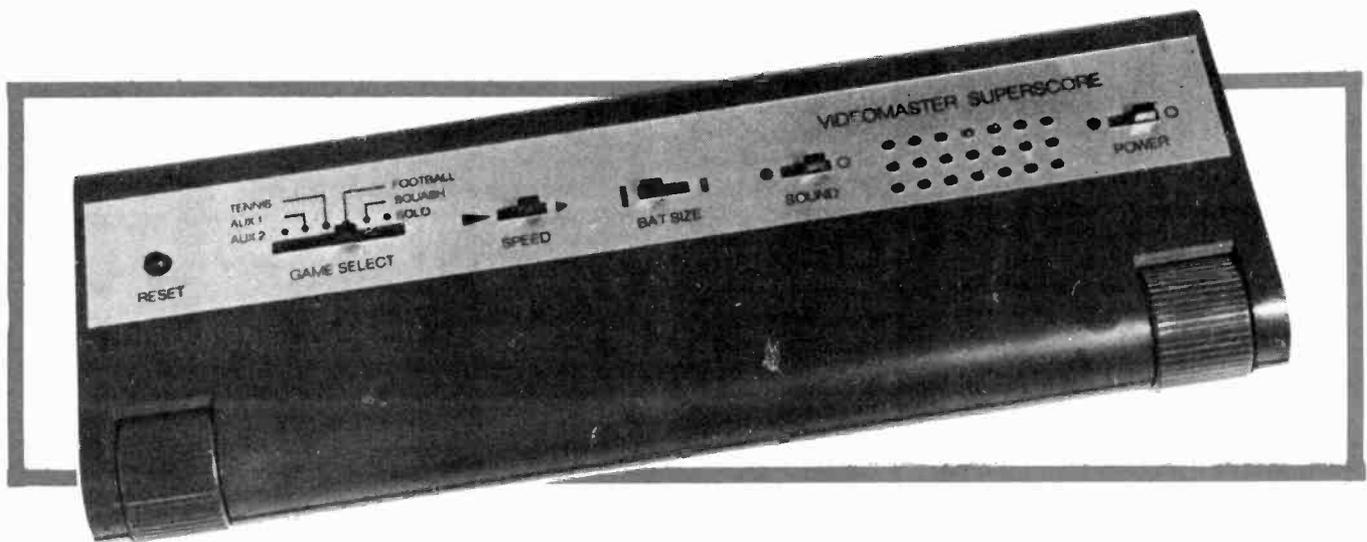
Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at 10 Swan
Street, Wilmslow)

Access and Barclay Card orders accepted by
phone.

VIDEOMASTER



Superscore Home TV Game



INTRODUCTION

Up to now the home constructor has had to use dozens, if not hundreds, of TTL or CMOS chips to produce even simple TV games. Now at last a kit is available using just one MOS chip and a few discrete components — the Videomaster Superscore. Not only is the component count low, the game variations are large! The version we constructed had 32 permutations of game and effect, 40 if the auxiliary inputs are used!

We received the first production model of the kit, minus the instruction book! However with the aid of a circuit diagram and some Xerox copies we decided to make it up.

The components were packed in polythene bags, separated into resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, hardware and the games chip itself. Also provided were the case, prebuilt UHF modulator (complete with 6ft of coax fitted with plug) and front panel trim. It seemed that everything apart from tools was present including solder!

The printed circuit board was silkscreen printed with component positions and reference numbers. We soldered in all passive components followed by semiconductors and UHF modulator. After about 2½ hours the chip was taken from its conductive foam home and inserted in the socket on the board. The case was then closed up and screwed together, quite a delicate and fiddley operation.

After batteries had been inserted and the lead plugged into a TV we switched on — wierd noises came forth, it was working!

RAIN STOPPED PLAY

After tuning into the video signal the first problem occurred — a completely unstable picture. The TV would not lock into the games signal without adjustment of the vertical and horizontal hold controls. This meant that we couldn't tune a spare channel to the Video master and switch from BBC1, 2 or ITV to TV game without resetting the controls.

The cause of this was due to the

games 2MHz oscillator being slightly out and needed returning. Because we didn't have an instruction manual we hadn't tuned the oscillator coil before closing the case — so we had to take the case apart! To make any adjustment easier we drilled a ¼in hole in the base of the case above the coil, and reclosed the case. This modification meant that we could tune into any set exactly very easily, and adjust for a perfectly stable picture.

ANYONE FOR TENNIS?

We started with a game of Tennis (fig 1) with 1 bat per side on slow speed. Pressing the reset button zeros the on screen score and the ball serves. If the ball hits a side boundary it bounces off at the angle it hit (producing a bounce tone on the internal speaker). The player being served must try and block the ball with his bat, if missed a score is registered and score tone produced, the ball be served again automatically. If the player blocks the ball a hit

tone is produced and the ball bounces back at a new angle. This continues until either player scores 15, at this point the ball continues bouncing but the bats do not stop it and the score does not increase.

FOOTBALL

Football is played in the same way as Tennis but the players have a goalkeeper and forward (fig. 2). If attacking the ball goes through the back of your forward and is deflected (electronic kick for good luck) but bounces off the 'front' of defenders. Scoring and game 'referee' is done automatically by the internal logic.

SQUASH AND MORE SQUASH

Squash is played with alternate attempts at hitting the ball — if it's not your turn to hit the ball will go through your player! Both bats are at one end of the screen (fig. 3).

Solo is squash with only 1 bat, you play the machine!

O.K. CORRAL

The two positions marked auxiliary are for 'rifle' attachments which will probably be available early next year. They will turn your TV into a shooting range — with no chance of injuring anyone!

During construction we selected the variable angle option and left the sound permanently on. The printed circuit is designed so that autoserve is permanently connected.

SPECIFICATIONS

Bat sizes Large 3.56 cm
Small 1.78 cm
On 56 cm screen

Audio output
Hit 32mS 976Hz
Bounce 32mS 488Hz
Score 160mS 1.95KHz
Built-in speaker

Ballspeed
Fast 0.78s
Slow 1.56s
To traverse screen

Rebound angles
 $\pm 20^\circ$ or $\pm 20^\circ \pm 40^\circ$
On screen scoring 0-15

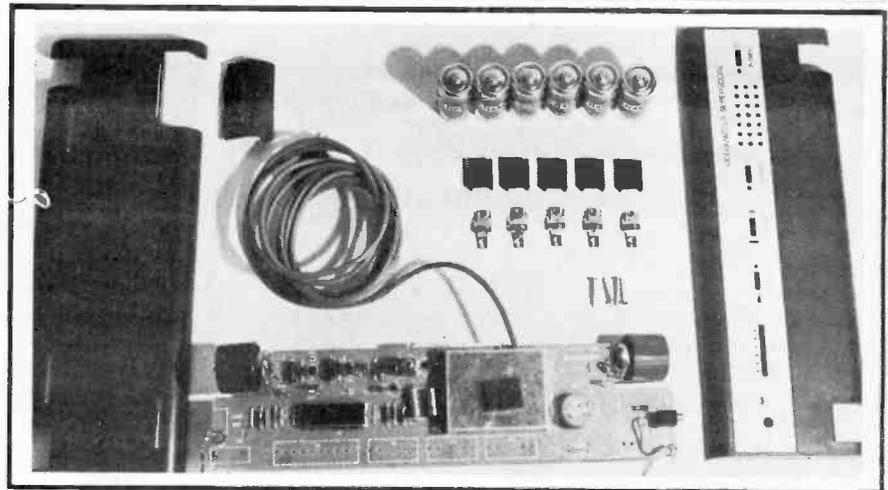
Chip used AY-3-8500 + 4 transistors
2 diodes
Battery consumption 65mA.
Output via built in UHF modulator for 625 standard.

Games available

Tennis	Solo
Football	Rifle 1
Squash	Rifle 2

Available from:

Videomaster Ltd, 14/20
Headfort Place, London SW1X
7HN.
£24.95 (inc VAT & P&P) U.K.
£27.10 (inc P&P) Overseas.



POSTSCRIPT

We have just received a copy of the instruction manual. Problems we encountered during construction are covered succinctly, and in general it is a good guide for would-be constructors. Also the production model is now in a black case — our's was a nice shade of brown!

SUMMARY

Suitable for most constructors (apart from a complete beginner) this kit is excellent value for money. Experienced constructors can easily modify it to provide auto or manual serve and remote slider controls (as the thumb controls can become awkward in long games). Only major criticism is the trimming of the 2MHz oscillator, which really needs an extra hole in the base and a plastic trim tool.

Recommended for anyone with lots of spare time or children — it's perfect for Xmas!

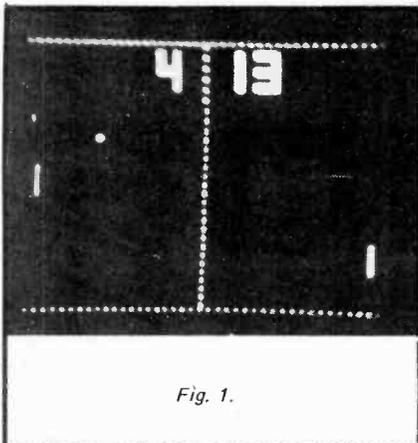


Fig. 1.

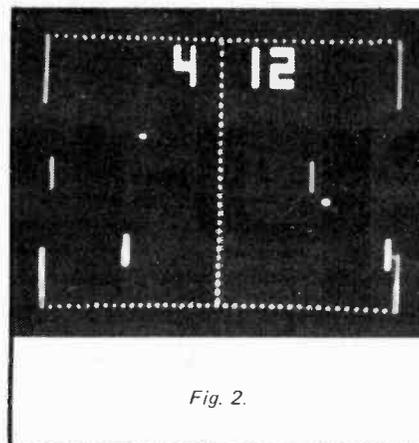


Fig. 2.

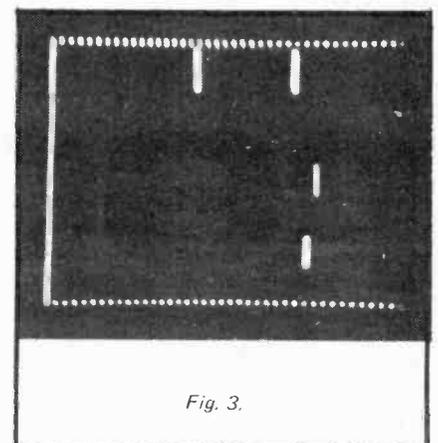
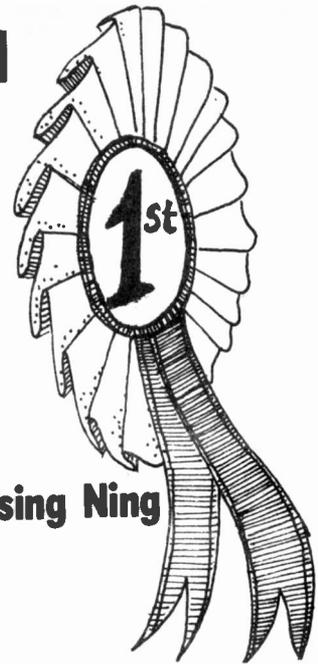


Fig. 3.

ETI—DORAM COMPETITION WINNER

TV PATTERN GENERATOR



By Garsing Ning

FOR ACCURATE COLOUR TV convergence alignment, the use of a good crosshatch pattern generator is essential. Some of the cheaper, commercially available generators, though capable of producing the required patterns, are often of little use. The reason for this is their inability to generate line and field sync pulses of accurate frequency.

After using such an instrument, one often finds that the perfection achieved on the generator's crosshatch pattern no longer exists when reverting to "off air" transmissions. This is due to the frequency-conscious time constants incorporated in the receiver's convergence circuitry. The main problem lies in achieving a reasonable degree of accuracy, without the use of expensive crystals, and is overcome in this design in an unusual but effective way.

In order to produce a compact piece of test gear, the PCB's for this device are double sided, though not plated through. Add this to the complexity of the circuitry, and the fact that the modulator is working at UHF, and the result is NOT an ideal first project for beginners. We would recommend that only experienced constructors tackle this project, but then how many people need a crosshatch generator that badly anyhow?

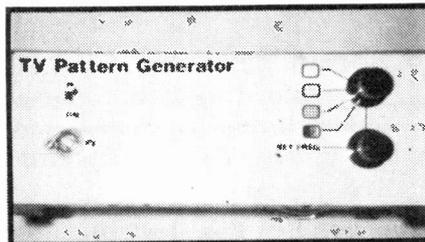
The chances are that if you want to build this thing it is well within your scope to do so.

Principle of Operation

The design of the generator was based on the following specification:

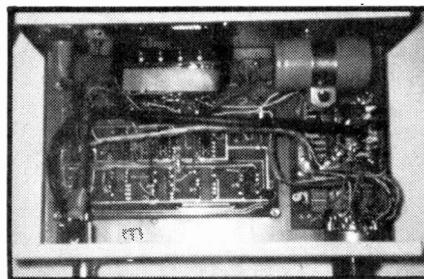
- i. Accurate Line and Field sync pulse frequency.
- ii. A composite video waveform closely resembling that specified by the broadcasting authorities.
- iii. A modulated RF output, suitable for direct connection to the receiver's serial socket.

An adjustable master oscillator of 500kHz is used to produce both line and field sync pulses. A line frequency of 15,625Hz is achieved by dividing this frequency by 32, and a field frequency of 50Hz by a division of 10,000. Because of the direct relationship of these three frequencies, it is only necessary to ensure the accuracy of one of them. For this purpose, a fifth position on the 'Pattern Select' switch is included. When switched to this position a 50Hz. mains frequency hum bar will be displayed on the TV screen. Adjusting the master oscillator for a stationary (or almost stationary) display, will ensure the accuracy of both line and field frequencies.



RF Modulator

The modulator oscillates at a frequency somewhere in Band III, a harmonic of which may be selected by the receiver's U.H.F. tuner. The fixed frequency of this oscillator may be adjusted by varying the spacing of L1, or changing the value of C11 as required.



CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

As stated earlier this is not a project for the beginner. The PCB's are complex, and assembly will not be absolutely simple. Through board connections are made by soldering a link of wire at both sides of the board, and snipping to length. IC holders cannot be used, as many of the leads have to be soldered on the top of the logic board, as well as the underside.

Indeed many through-hole links are made by use of the component leads, and this involves soldering close to the actual component body. Don't linger over such joints contemplating a pint at the Plumbers Arms or anything — else there'll be no crosses hatched on your screen that evening.

Make all the links on the logic board before mounting the IC's, joining each letter to its counterpart. Fit and solder the chips. The flying leads to the other board should now be cut to length (12") and fitted to the logic board.

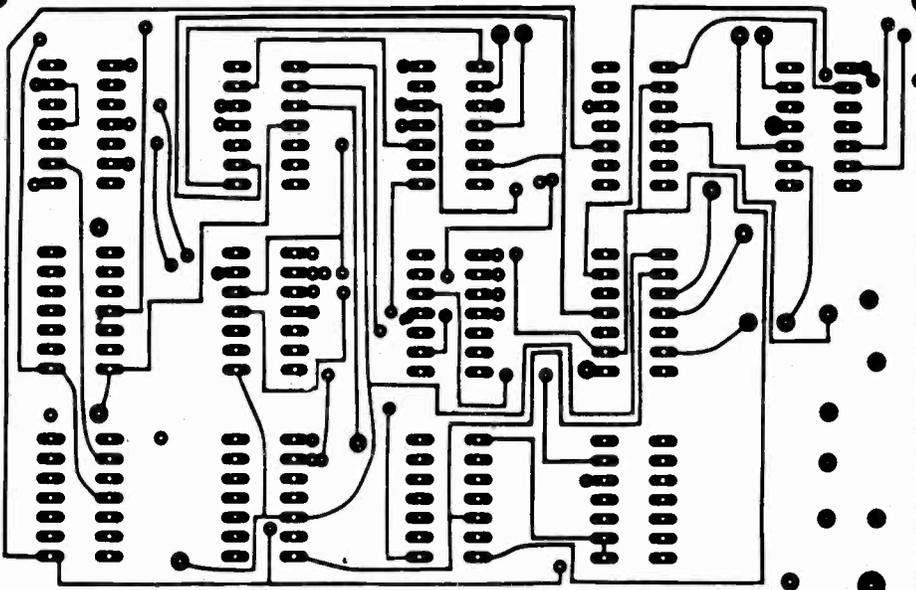
When assembling the modulator board mount the heatsink and regulator first, as it will be obstructed by the capacitors around it else. Next fit the coil and C13, (The holes might need to be enlarged to fit the coil wire supplied.) Mount the rest of the components, fitting them as close to the ground pane as possible, and taking care when soldering to this via the component leads.

Finally site the PCB's as shown in the photograph — this helps with wiring of the PSU and function selector switch. Interwiring of the boards is fairly straightforward, and if you've gotten this far it should pose no problems now — keep going lad we're almost there! etc — fit yourself an output lead to the coax socket, and that should be that.

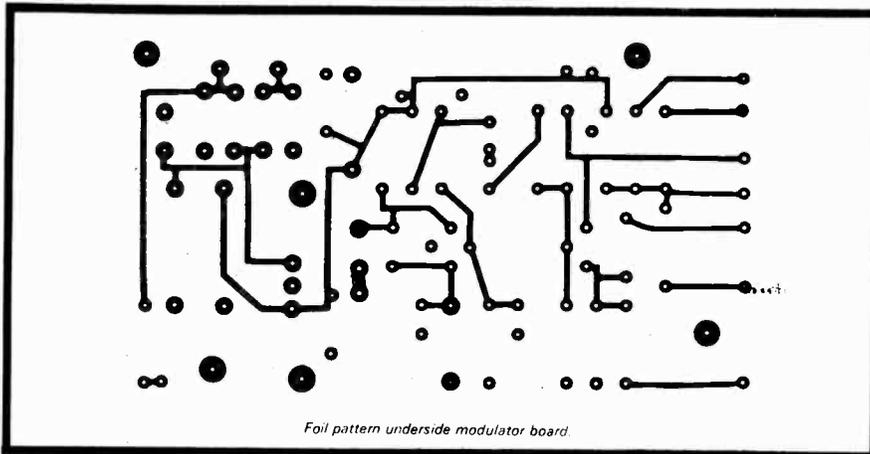
GETTING HOLD OF THE COMPONENTS

Doram Electronics are selling a complete kit of parts.

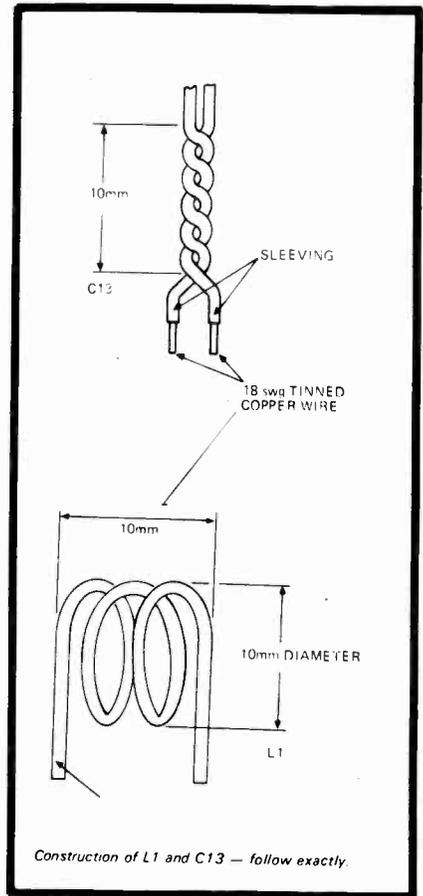
Price £19.77 + VAT



Foil pattern underside logic board.



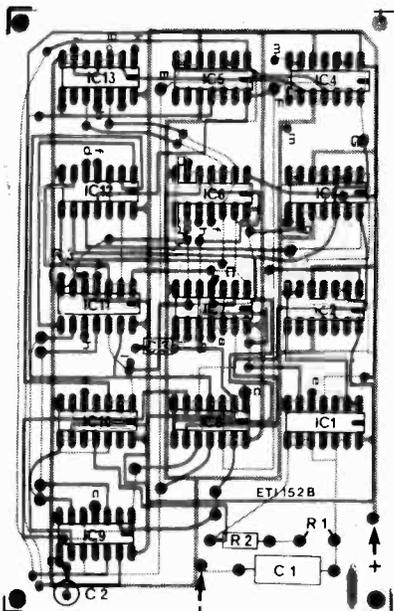
Foil pattern underside modulator board.



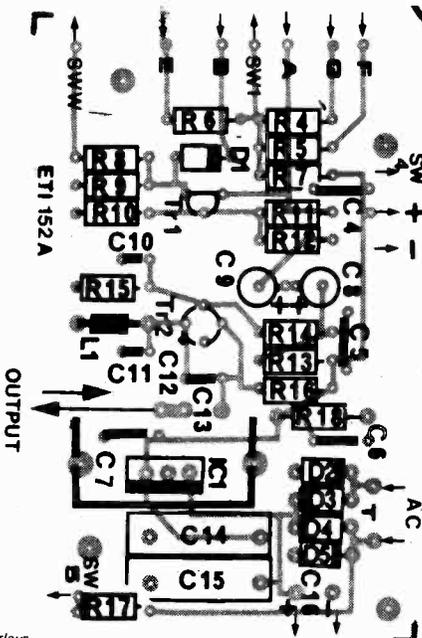
Construction of L1 and C13 — follow exactly.

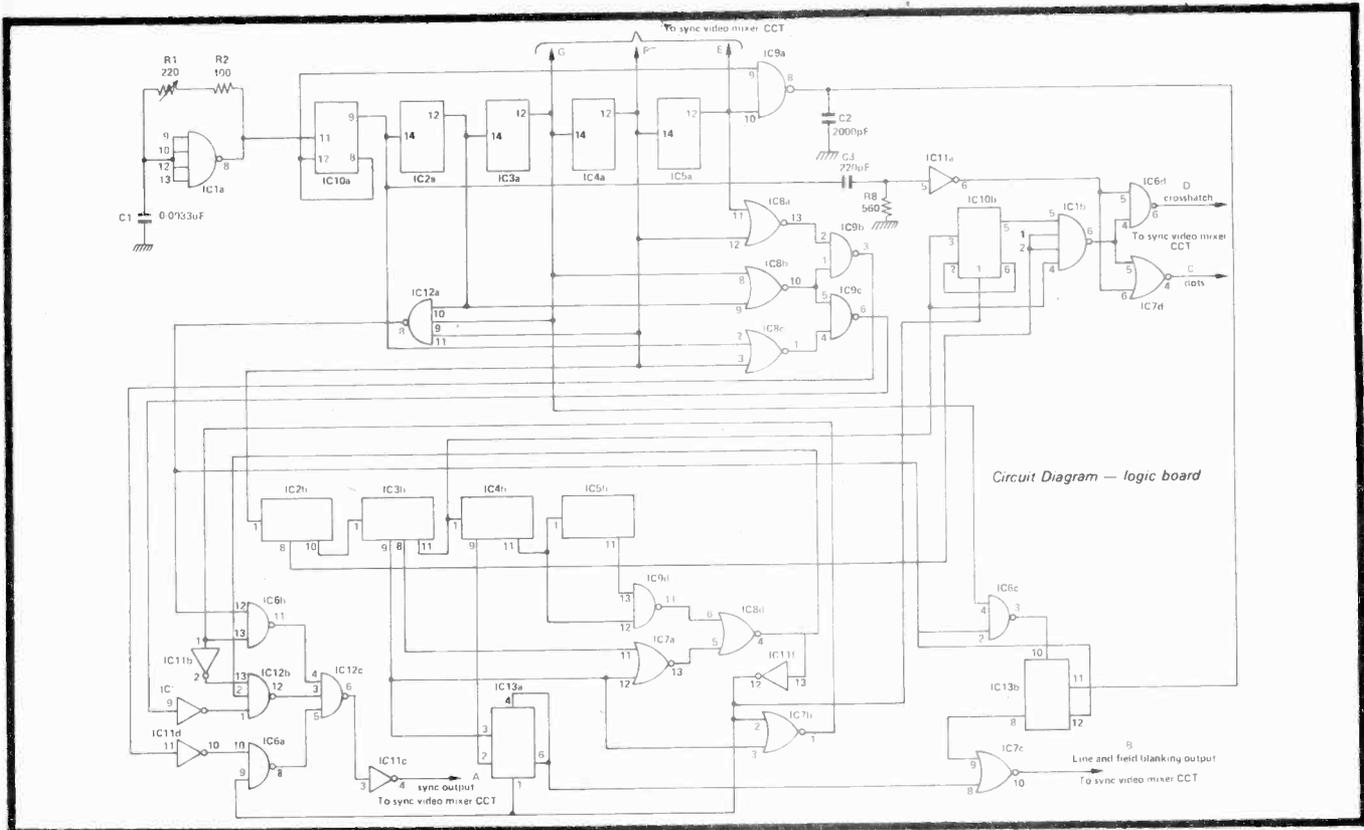
Parts List

Circuit No.	Description	Doram Part No.
IC1	SN7413N	305-541
IC2,3,4,5	SN7490N	305-361
IC6,9	SN7400N	988-102
IC7,8	SN7402N	988-124
IC10,13	SN7474N	305-585
IC11	SN7404N	988-130
IC12	SN7410N	980-495
Q1	BF196	985-535
Q2	AF239	987-109
D1	OA90	271-527
R1	220R Style 'B' Pot.	184-300
R2	220R 0.25W	C.F. 131-132
R3	560R 0.25W	C.F. 131-227
R4	3k 0.5W	C.F. 132-602
R5	1k5 0.5W	C.F. 132-539
R6 & 7	750R 0.5W	C.F. 132-466
R9	56k 0.25W	C.F. 131-463
R10	2k7 0.25W 2%M.F.	131-356
R11	15k 0.25W 2%M.F.	131-384
R12,13 & 16	1k 0.25W 2%M.F.	131-255
R17	68k 0.25W 2%M.F.	131-479
R8	1k5 0.5W 2%M.F.	146-538
C1	3300pF 160V	113-358
C2	2200pF 160V	113-342
C3	220pF 160V	113-285
C4-C7	0.1mfd. L.V.	124-178
C8,9	47mfd Electrolytic	985-096
C10,11	5pF	124-623
C12	2pF	124-601
C13	(see text)	
L1	(see text)	
S1	1 Pole, 12 Way (Adj. to 5 Way)	327-260
	1 Piece 3.75"x11.5" Veroboard	
	0.1" Matrix	433-826



Component overlays.





How it works

Sync Generation

IC1A is connected as a simple relaxation oscillator and forms the master oscillator. Its output is fed to the five ÷ 2 counters IC10a, IC2a, IC3a, IC4a, and IC5a, to produce a line frequency of 15,625Hz. The output of IC4a is twice this frequency, (31,250Hz) and is fed to the four ÷ 5 counters IC2b, IC3b, IC4b and IC5b, giving a total division of 625 to produce a field frequency 50Hz. IC8a, IC8b and IC9b effectively NAND the outputs of the four latter ÷ 2 counters to produce line sync pulses of 4µS duration in every 64µS. The outputs of the first four ÷ 2 counters are similarly NANDed by IC8b, IC8c and IC9c to produce equalising pulses of 2µS in every 32µS. IC12a NANDS the output of IC2a, IC3a and IC4a to produce field sync pulses of 28µS in every 32µS. These three pulse trains are then gated in their correct sequence by IC6b, IC12b and IC6a. For this purpose two timing sequence pulses are generated. The first is of 480µS duration in every 20mS, produced by IC9d, IC7a and IC8d. The second is of 160µS duration in every 20mS starting 160µS after the start of the 480µS pulse, and is generated by IC7b.

Both of these pulses are fed, in their correct phase, to IC6b, IC12b and IC6a to gate the required pulses at the correct times. IC12c effectively ORs the outputs to form a composite mixed sync output at IC11e.

BLANKING

IC9a, IC6c and IC13b generate a 10µS duration in every 64µS pulse, starting 2µS before the line sync pulse to form the front and back porch blanking. IC13a produces a 1.6mS in every 20mS pulse, starting at the beginning of the equalising pulse period to blank the first

25 lines of each field. Both of these pulses are combined in IC7c and fed to the mixer stage.

PATTERN GENERATION

The vertical lines of the crosshatch pattern are generated by differentiating the 4µS spaced positive-going edges of IC10a output (C3 and R3), producing approximately 14 visible vertical lines.

IC10b and IC1b generate a 64µS pulse every 1.6mS producing approximately 12 visible horizontal lines per field. (These appear two lines wide due to interlace).

The crosshatch and dot patterns are formed by OR-gating (IC6d) and AND-gating (IC7d) respectively. (Negative Logic).

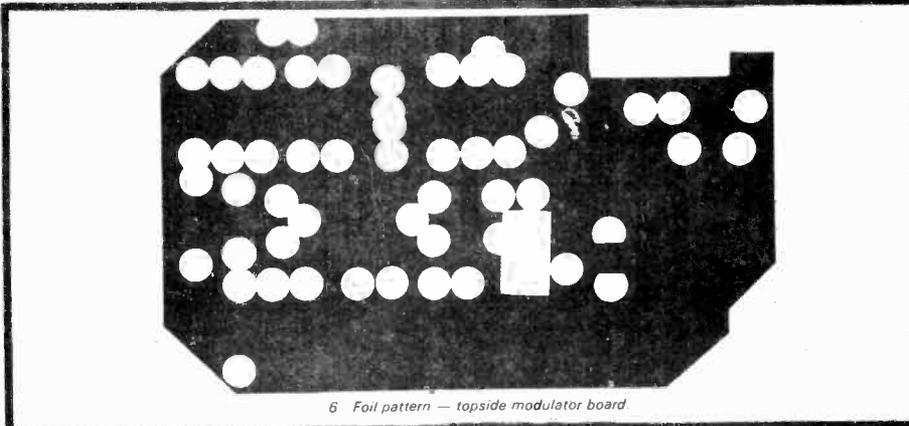
R4, R5 and R6 form a simple D and A converter the output of which produces a staircase waveform by virtue of their binary values.

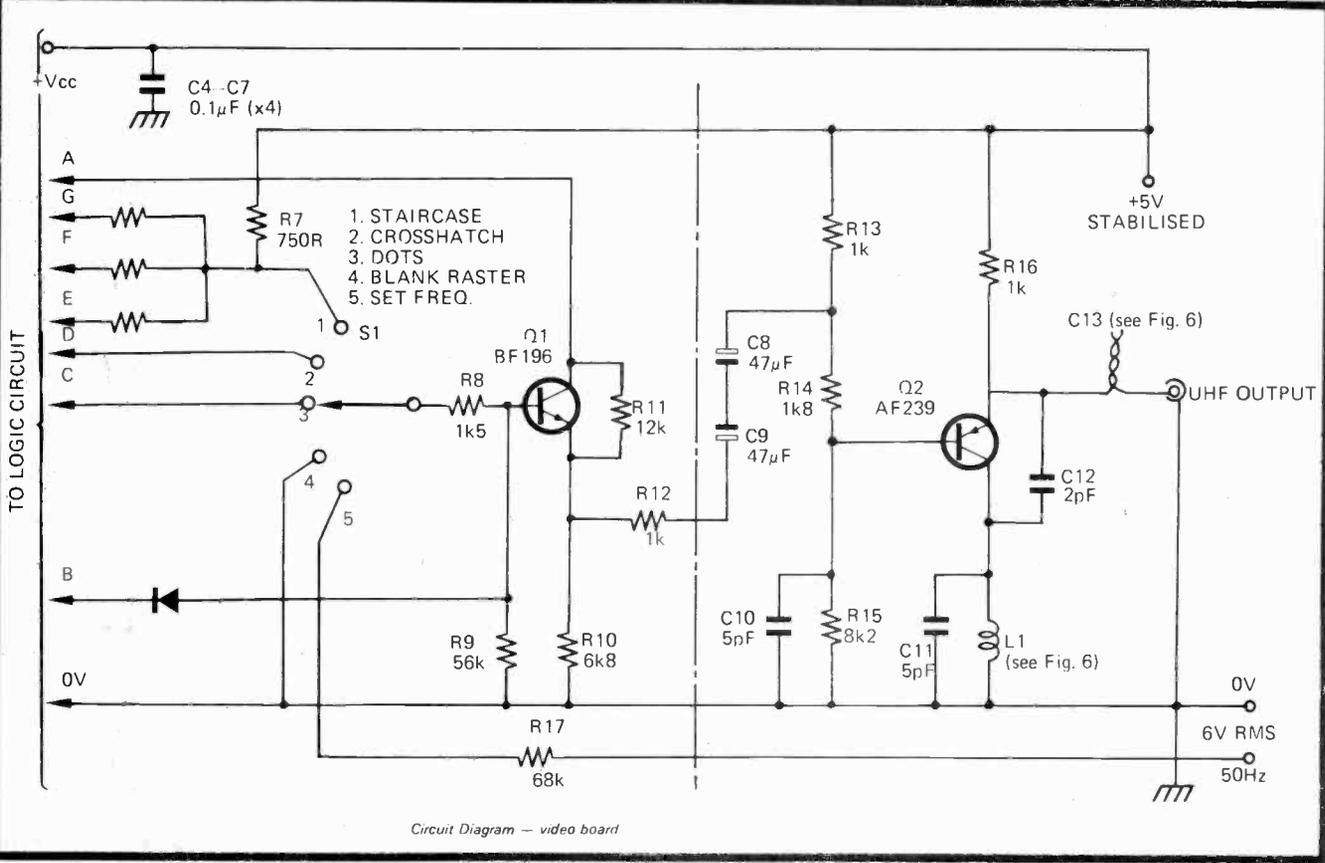
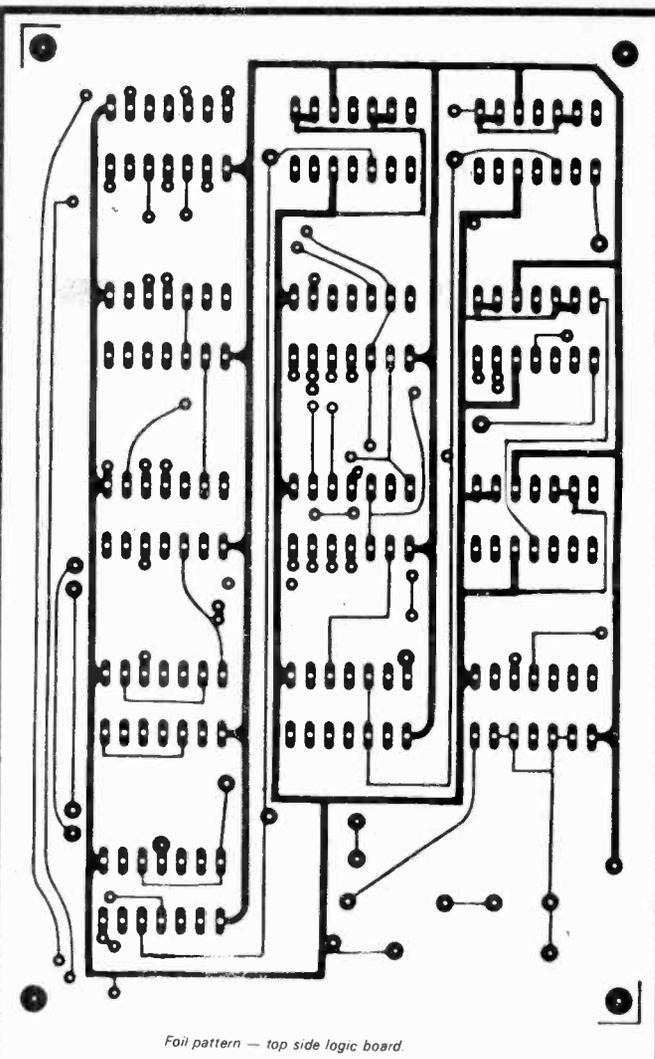
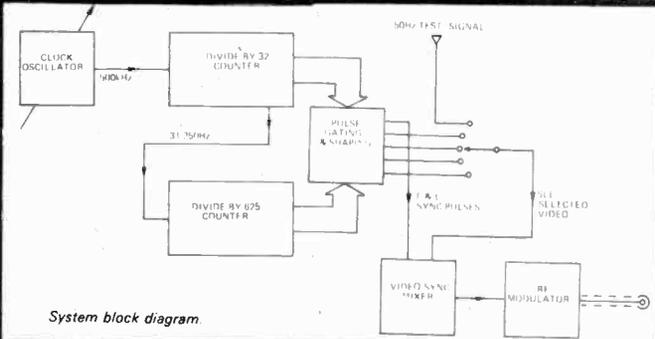
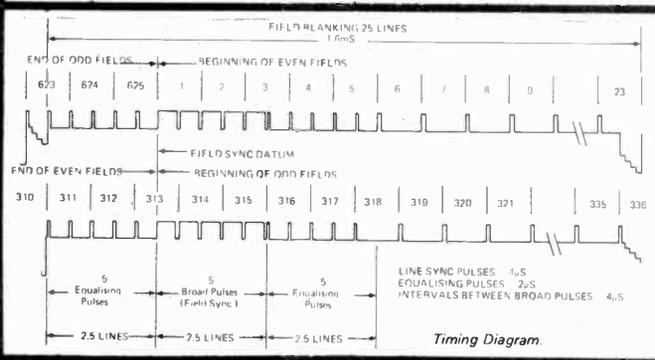
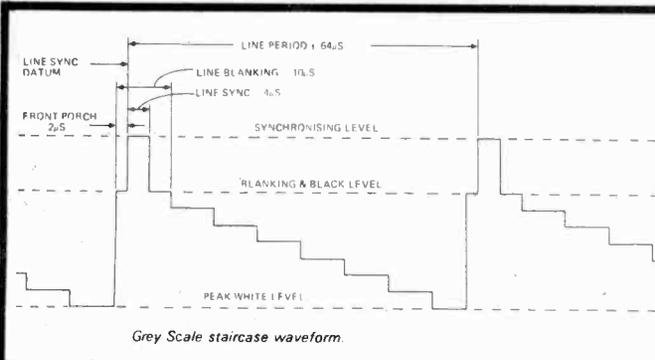
SYNC VIDEO MIXER

Negative-going sync pulses are fed to the top of the potential divider network R11/R10. During sync the output at R12 is close to zero, and black level produces a voltage of approximately one third of the TTL 'high' output.

Q1 is connected across the top half of the potential divider and is normally biased off. The application of a positive video voltage at the base of Q1 will turn the transistor on to an extent determined by the video content. This in turn will increase the voltage at the junction of R11/R10 to anything from black level to peak white (a voltage approaching TTL high).

Negative-going blanking pulses are fed to the cathode of D1 which effectively short-circuits the video signal during blanking. C8 and C9 are connected back-to-back to eliminate the need for a large value, non-polarised capacitor, and a.c. couples the composite video signal to the modulator.





Get a great deal from Marshall's

A Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: ET1
 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET
 Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492
 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD
 Tel: 041-332 4133
 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX
 Tel: 0272-654201/2
 & 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux Paris 92

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome. Catalogue price 40p (30p to callers).

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK — All devices manufacturer's branded stock from RCA, Texas, Mullard, Motorola, National & Siemens etc.

2N456	1.40	2N3390	0.37	2N5295	0.40	AF186	0.50	BC259B	0.18	BF194	0.12	BD1L	0.44	SN76003N	2.36
2N456A	1.50	2N3391	0.29	2N5296	0.36	AF200	0.70	BC259A	0.21	BF195	0.11	14D1L	0.41	SN76013N	1.50
2N457A	1.70	2N3391A	0.34	2N5298	0.40	AF209	0.75	BC262B	0.19	BF196	0.13	LM7805P	1.39	SN76023N	1.95
2N490	4.60	2N3392	0.14	2N5457	0.29	AF240	0.90	BC263C	0.24	BF197	0.14	LM7812P	1.39	SN76033N	2.50
2N491	5.00	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.26	AF279	0.80	BC300	0.45	BF198	0.15	LM7815P	1.39	ST2DIAC	0.20
2N492	5.75	2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.29	AF280	0.85	BC301	0.45	BF200	0.35	LM7824P	1.39	TA300	2.57
2N493	5.98	2N340,30		2N5492	0.42	AL102	1.50	BC303	0.60	BF225J	0.21	MC1303	1.47	TAA263	1.25
2N696	0.25	2N3414	0.15	2N5494	0.45	AL103	1.50	BC307	0.20	BF244	0.35	MC1310	1.96	TAA350	2.48
2N697	0.16	2N3415	0.17	2N5496	0.50	BC107	0.14	BC308	0.18	BF245	0.34	MC1351P	0.87	TAA611C	2.25
2N698	0.82	2N3416	0.23	2N5497	0.45	BC108	0.12	BC309C	0.25	BF246	0.75	MC1351P	0.87	TAA621	2.15
2N699	0.55	2N3418	0.27	2N6027	0.45	BC109	0.15	BC317	0.14	BF254	0.20	MC1466L	3.95	TAA661B	1.32
2N706	0.12	2N3440	0.57	3N128	0.80	BC113	0.17	BC318	0.13	BF255	0.20	MC1469R	2.50	TBA641B	2.50
2N706A	0.12	2N3441	0.78	3N139	1.45	BC115	0.19	BC337	0.19	BF257	0.37	ME0402	0.20	TBA651	1.80
2N708	0.21	2N3442	1.20	3N140	1.00	BC116	0.19	BC338	0.21	BF258	0.49	ME0404	0.15	TBA810	1.16
2N709	0.50	2N3638	0.16	3N141	0.85	BC117	0.22	BC548	0.10	BF259	0.49	ME0412	0.20	TBA820	1.03
2N711	0.55	2N3638A	0.16	3N200	2.60	BC118	0.16	BC549	0.13	BF259	0.49	ME4102	0.10	TBA920	1.79
2N718	0.22	2N3639	0.30	40361	0.45	BC118	0.16	BC549	0.10	BF259	0.49	ME4102	0.10	TIP24A	0.30
2N718A	0.40	2N3641	0.20	40362	0.48	BC119	0.30	BCY30	1.03	BF521A	2.06	MJE4104	0.10	TIP29A	0.60
2N720	0.69	2N3702	0.17	40363	1.00	BC121	0.45	BCY31	1.06	BF528	2.04	MJE481	1.30	TIP30A	0.50
2N914	0.22	2N3703	0.15	40369	0.50	BC125	0.18	BCY32	1.18	BF561	0.30	MJ481	1.30	TIP31A	0.62
2N916	0.43	2N3704	0.15	40394	0.60	BC126	0.25	BCY33	0.90	BF598	0.27	MJ490	1.05	TIP32A	0.75
2N918	0.34	2N3705	0.15	40395	0.60	BC132	0.30	BCY34	0.98	BFX29	0.36	MJ491	1.55	TIP33A	1.00
2N929	0.25	2N3706	0.14	40406	0.48	BC134	0.15	BCY38	2.00	BFX30	0.38	MJ2955	1.21	TIP34A	1.20
2N930	0.26	2N3707	0.18	40407	0.38	BC135	0.15	BCY42	0.60	BFX84	0.38	MJE340	0.58	TIP35A	2.50
2N1302	0.37	2N3708	0.14	40408	0.50	BC136	0.19	BCY58	0.55	BFX85	0.41	MJE370	0.81	TIP36A	3.35
2N1303	0.37	2N3709	0.15	40409	0.55	BC137	0.14	BCY59	0.32	BFX87	0.35	MJE520	0.65	TIP41A	0.70
2N1304	0.40	2N3710	0.14	40410	0.55	BC140	0.60	BCY70	0.25	BFX88	0.32	MJE521	0.75	TIP42A	0.90
2N1305	0.40	2N3711	0.15	40411	2.30	BC141	0.65	BCY71	0.26	BFX89	0.95	MJE2955	1.25	TIP29c	0.75
2N1306	0.45	2N3712	1.20	40594	0.75	BC142	0.30	BCY72	0.24	BFY50	0.30	MJE3055	0.75	TIP30c	0.85
2N1307	0.45	2N3713	2.30	40595	0.85	BC143	0.30	BD115	1.20	BFY51	0.38	MJE3055	0.75	TIP31c	1.00
2N1308	0.60	2N3714	2.45	40601	0.70	BC147	0.10	BD116	1.20	BFY52	0.38	MP8111	0.35	TIP32c	1.45
2N1309	0.60	2N3715	2.45	40602	0.50	BC148	0.10	BD121	2.00	BFY53	0.34	MP8112	0.40	TIP33c	1.45
2N1671	1.80	2N3716	2.60	40603	0.60	BC149	0.13	BD123	2.00	BFY90	1.27	MP8113	0.45	TIP33c	1.45
2N1671A	1.92	2N3717	4.00	40604	0.60	BC153	0.27	BD124	2.00	BRX99	0.50	MPF102	0.30	TIP34c	1.70
2N1678	2.42	2N3772	1.70	40636	1.15	BC154	0.27	BD131	0.51	BSX20	0.31	MPSAD05	0.20	TIP4c	1.00
2N1711	0.27	2N3773	2.65	40673	0.73	BC157	0.12	BD132	0.54	BSX21	0.32	MPSA06	0.20	TIP42c	1.20
2N1907	5.50	2N3779	6.00	AC126	0.37	BC158	0.11	BD135	0.42	BU105	3.05	MPSA12	0.35	TIP2955	1.00
2N2102	0.60	2N3790	2.75	AC127	0.44	BC160	0.78	BD136	0.42	BU205	2.40	MPSA56	0.20	TIP3055	0.50
2N2147	1.40	2N3791	2.75	AC128	0.37	BC167	0.12	BD137	0.45	CA3028A	0.85	MPSA56	0.20	TIS43	0.30
2N2148	1.65	2N3792	2.20	AC151V	0.35	BC168	0.12	BD138	0.48	CA3030A	1.50	MPSU05	0.40	ZTX300	0.15
2N2160	1.20	2N3793	0.20	AC152V	0.50	BC169	0.12	BD139	0.50	CA3030A	1.50	MPSU06	0.40	ZTX301	0.15
2N2218A	0.47	2N3819	0.26	AC153	0.40	BC170	0.16	BD140	0.50	CA3046	0.73	MPSU55	0.45	ZTX302	0.20
2N2219	0.42	2N3820	0.29	AC153K	0.42	BC171	0.14	BD529	0.35	CA3048	2.15	MPSU56	0.45	ZTX501	0.15
2N2219A	0.52	2N3823	0.61	AC154	0.45	BC172	0.12	BD530	0.38	CA3052	1.62	NE555	1.30	ZTX502	0.18
2N2220	0.35	2N3904	0.21	AC176	0.40	BC177	0.18	BDY20	1.13	CA3080A	1.80	NE560D	4.48	ZTX503	0.23
2N2221	0.22	2N3906	0.22	AC176K	0.45	BC178	0.18	BF115	0.36	CA3089E	2.00	NE561	4.48	ZTX531	0.22
2N2221A	0.25	2N4036	0.67	AC187K	0.46	BC179	0.21	BF117	0.70	CA30900	4.25	NE561	4.48	ZTX531	0.22
2N2222	0.25	2N4037	0.55	AC188K	0.45	BC182	0.11	BF121	0.55	CA3130	0.88	NE565	1.48		
2N2222A	0.25	2N4058	0.20	AD142	0.65	BC182L	0.14	BF123	0.55	LM301A	0.47	OC28	2.00		
2N2368	0.17	2N4059	0.15	AD143	0.75	BC183	0.11	BF152	0.25	LM308B	1.80	OC42	0.50		
2N2369	0.25	2N4060	0.20	AD149	0.74	BC183L	0.14	BF153	0.25	LM380	0.98	OC45	0.75		
2N2369A	0.21	2N4061	0.17	AD150	1.20	BC184	0.12	BF154	0.25	LM381A	2.07	OC71	0.45		
2N2646	0.55	2N4062	0.18	AD161	0.75	BC184L	0.14	BF159	0.35	LM381AN	2.07	OC72	0.45		
2N2647	1.10	2N4126	0.17	AD162	0.75	BC207	0.11	BF160	0.30	LM702C	0.75	OC72	0.45		
2N2904	0.36	2N4289	0.30	AF106	0.45	BC208	0.10	BF161	0.60	LM709T099	0.40	OC81	0.75		
2N2904A	0.37	2N4919	0.85	AF114	0.65	BC212	0.14	BF166	0.40	LM741CAN	0.38	OC83	0.50		
2N2905	0.37	2N4920	0.90	AF115	0.65	BC212L	0.17	BF167	0.33	BD1L	0.35	ORP12	0.60		
2N2905A	0.38	2N4921	1.00	AF116	0.65	BC214L	0.17	BF176	0.33	AD1L	0.40	RS3(NTC)	1.80		
2N2906	0.28	2N4922	0.65	AF117	0.65	BC237	0.14	BF177	0.38	LM710	0.45	SL414A	2.35		
2N2906A	0.25	2N4923	0.70	AF118	0.65	BC238	0.12	BF178	0.45	LM3900N	0.55	SL610C	2.35		
2N2907	0.21	2N5190	0.70	AF124	0.65	BC239	0.15	BF179	0.48	LM723C	0.60	SL611C	2.35		
2N2907A	0.22	2N5191	0.80	AF125	0.65	BC251	0.15	BF180	0.45	LM733	0.80	SL612C	2.35		
2N2924	0.15	2N5192	1.00	AF126	0.65	BC253	0.22	BF181	0.45	LM709CAN	0.40	SL620C	3.50		
2N2926	0.13	2N5195	1.10	AF127	0.65	BC257A	0.17	BF182	0.45	BDL	0.40	SL621C	3.50		
2N3053	0.25	2N5245	0.29	AF139	0.69	BC258A	0.17	BF183	0.45	14D1L	0.40	SL623	5.75		
2N3054	0.50	2N5294	0.35					BF184	0.35	LM747	0.78	SL640C	4.00		
2N3055	0.65							BF185	0.35	LM748	0.78	SL641C	4.00		

NEW RANGE TOOLS — HIGH QUALITY MINIATURE 4" ELECTRONIC PLIERS and CUTTERS INSULATED HANDLES

Round nose box joint	£2.50
Diagonal side cutters box joint	£2.80
Flat nose box joint	£2.40
Snipe nose box joint	£2.40
DESOLDERING TOOL	£5.00

P.C. MARKER PEN DALO 33PC
 0.87. ZENER DIODES 400MW
 0.11, 1W 0.17, 2.5W 0.35. IC
 SOCKETS 8D1L 0.14, 14D1L 0.15,
 16D1L 0.16. RESISTORS 1/4W
 0.02 (100 per value £1.30), 1/2W
 0.03 (100 per value £2.00).
 SCORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT
 £12.95. BOX £1.80 TRANS-
 FORMERS £3.75 IMF 440 VAC
 £1.60 BOARD 0.95 JUMBO
 7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS £2.16.
 DL 707 £1.60. MINITRON £1.50.
 LED's RED YELLOW GREEN 2in.
 dia. 0.24.

SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS

CD4000	0.20	CD4018	1.01	CD4042	0.83
CD4001	0.20	CD4019	1.01	CD4043	1.00
CD4002	0.20	CD4020	1.12	CD4044	0.84
CD4006	1.15	CD4021	1.01	CD4045	1.43
CD4007	0.20	CD4022	0.97	CD4046	1.32
CD4008	0.97	CD4023	0.20	CD4047	1.15
CD4009	0.57	CD4024	0.79	CD4049	0.56
CD4010	0.57	CD4025	0.20	CD4050	0.56
CD4011	0.20	CD4027	0.66	CD4510	1.54
CD4012	0.20	CD4028	0.91	CD4511	1.54
CD4013	0.67	CD4029	1.17	CD4516	1.40
CD4014	1.01	CD4030	0.57	CD4518	1.25
CD4015	1.01	CD4031	2.26	CD4520	1.25
CD4016	0.56	CD4037	0.87	CD4553	4.07

Part 9 Microprofile

THE TOTAL NUMBER of microprocessors available today, counting temperature and speed spec. variations is certainly well over the century. Each of these is different in many ways; in architecture, power requirements, word length or I/O handling, so that the particular application dictates the parameters used in deciding which micro is best. For example, in a portable system where battery power is used, choice is limited to a CMOS micro, such as the Intersil IM6100.

In this survey, we have tried to present the most important characteristics of several of the more popular types, with two aims in mind: firstly, to aid those trying to choose a micro for a specific application, and secondly to show the differences between such apparently similar devices.

We have tried to show the characteristics which would generally be most important to the amateur, e.g. cost, power supplies (unless you like building supplies), and TTL compatibility, all of which bear directly on the pound in your pocket. In addition, the number of instructions and addressing modes give a rough indication of the power of the micro, i.e. the probability of being able to make it do what you want it to do.

Two arguments apply here: it's certainly true that it's not the number of instructions but their effectiveness that counts, but on the other hand, if you haven't got a lot of RAM to play with, those extra instructions can sometimes shorten your program just enough to fit. The classic example is probably hardware multiply, which would otherwise constitute a lengthy subroutine.

The number of registers in the CPU also bears on this; if you have spare registers available it can save you a lot of effort in pushing data around. In addition, some of the spare registers in various chips can be used as Index Registers or do other tricks. We've used a few abbreviations here and there: ACC means accumulator, PC is Program Counter, SP Stack Pointer.

The other devices available in a 'family' of chips can do a lot of the work a CPU would otherwise have to do. For example, a time delay can be

implemented in software by making the micro count down from an initial value, but it can't do anything useful at the same time. A programmable timer chip can share the load and let your micro work for its living instead. But watch the cost — if all the time intervals are the same get a 555 — it's cheaper!

The availability of software may also influence one's choice. Assemblers and editors, whilst expensive, can speed up development of programs enormously as well as improving debugging. They also take the element of tedium out of programming — you've solved your problem, you have a flowchart in your mind and know exactly what logical steps to take: and then you have to sit down and convert it all to numbers.

The next stage up the ladder, high level languages like BASIC, virtually let you forget about the constraints of the machine. A program that was written in BASIC for an ICL machine will run equally well on an 8080; if you have the compiler.

Prototyping kits are a way of getting off the ground — they're cheaper than complete, boxed microcomputers with all the support, but more awkward to use and can be a bit idiosyncratic.

INTEL 8080A

The 8080A is the first of the 'industry standard' microprocessors, and consequently Intel have acquired a lot of feedback from users. Consequently, this chip is backed up by a lot of software support, including at least 3 high level languages (at a price!).

Package: 40 pin DIL

Supplies: +5V, -5V, +12V

Technology: NMOS

TTL Compatibility: No

Clock Phases: 2

Word Length: 8 bits

Basic Instruction Set: 88

Addressing Modes: 4

Register Arrangement: PC, SP, 3 pairs of 8 bit registers, 1 pair of temporary registers

Addressing Capabilities: 64k

Interrupt Levels: 1

Special Capabilities: 16 bit handling

Additional Family Devices: 8224

Clock Generator, 8228 System Controller, 8212 Parallel I/O, 8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface, 8251 Programmable Communications Interface, 8205 1 of 8 Decoder, 8214 Priority Interrupt Controller, 8216 Bus Driver

Available Software: Assembler, Editor, Disk Operating System, and Compilers for: PL/M (Intel), Coral 66 (GEC), Basic (Altair). Also a lot of applications software from Intel and Altair.

Prototyping Kits: SDK80

Prices: 8080A MPU chip £29.40, SDK80 board £247

ZILOG Z80

The Z80 has been designed to get round some of the awkward points of the 8080, and to be considerably more powerful. Certainly the most powerful micro available, it will run programs which have been written for the 8080, and will probably find main application in replacing minicomputers in dedicated systems.

Package: 40 pin DIL

Supplies: +5V

Technology: NMOS

TTL Compatibility: Yes

Clock Phases: 1

Word Length: 8 bits

Basic Instruction Set: 158

Addressing Modes: 11

Register Arrangement: 17 registers — PC, SP, 2 Index Registers, Page Register, Refresh Register, 1 pair 8 bit Accumulators with 8 bit Flag Registers, and 2 sets of 6 General Purpose Registers

Addressing Capabilities: 64k

Interrupt Levels: 3 Maskable modes, 1 non-maskable

Special Capabilities: Dynamic RAM Refresh

Additional Family Devices: Z80 Parallel I/O, Z80 Counter Timer Circuit, Z80 Serial I/O, Z80 Direct Memory Access

Available Software: Assembler, Editor, Disk Operating System, Basic Compiler.

Prototyping Kits: MZ80-MCB (CPU, 4k RAM, PIO, TTY interface, CTC built and tested)

Prices: Z80 CPU £65.00, MZ80-MCB
£311.15

FAIRCHILD/MOSTEK F8

The F8 is Fairchild's assault on the micro market, second sourced by Mostek. It is a two-chip set, a CPU and PSU (Program Storage Unit). Unfortunately the PSU contains 1k bytes of mask programmed ROM, but a version containing a monitor program is available.

Package: 40 pin DIL (2 off)

Supplies: +12V, +5V

Technology: NMOS

TTL Compatibility: Yes

Clock Phases: 2

Word Length: 8 bits

Basic Instruction Set: 58

Addressing Modes: 8

Register Arrangement: The 3850 CPU contains Accumulator, Status Register, and 64 bytes of scratchpad RAM. The 3851 PSU carries the PC, Stack Register, Data Counter, 1k bytes of ROM and a programmable timer.

Addressing Capabilities: 64k

Interrupt Levels: 1 prioritized interrupt on each PSU

Special Abilities: Decimal Arithmetic, 2 I/O ports each on CPU and PSU

Additional Family Devices: 3852/3853 Memory Interfaces, 3854 DMA Controller

Available Software: Resident Assembler

Prototyping Kits: F8 Evaluation Kit

Prices: 3850 CPU £15.10, 3851 PSU £24.65, F8 Evaluation Kit £123

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR SC/MP

SC/MP (for Simple Cost-effective MicroProcessor) is aimed at the controller, rather than the computer, end of the market. It's really intended as a replacement for the 4-bit micros, the advantage of 8 bits being in the handling of ASCII codes.

Package: 40 pin DIL

Supplies: +5V, -12V

Technology: NMOS

TTL Compatibility: Yes

Word Length: 8 bits

Basic Instruction Set: 46

Addressing Modes: 4

Register Arrangement: PC, 3 Pointer Registers, ACC, Extension Register, Status Register.

Addressing Capabilities: 4k (64k with external latch)

Interrupt Levels: 1

Special Capabilities: Serial I/O on-chip

Additional Family Devices: None

Available Software: Cross-assemblers only - no resident software except firmware monitor

Prototyping Kits: Introkit, LCDS
Prices: SC/MP (ISP-8A/500D) £12.50,
Introkit £62.50, LCDS £315.

INTERSIL IM6100

The neat thing about the IM6100 is that it runs the same software as the PDP-8/E, possibly the most popular minicomputer around today. This means that it has a very wide range of software available including assemblers and even a calculator-type program. In addition, it is CMOS and so is probably the nearest thing available to a portable computer.

Package: 40 pin DIL

Supplies: +5V

Technology: CMOS

TTL Compatibility: Yes

Clock Phases: 1

Word Length: 12 bits

Basic Instruction Set: 79

Addressing Modes: 3

Register Arrangement: ACC, PC, MQ and TEMP (temporary registers)

Addressing Capabilities: 4k

Interrupt Levels: 1

Special Abilities: Battery Operation

Additional Family Devices: IM6101 Parallel Interface Element, IM6402 UART, also CMOS RAMs

Available Software: Most PDP-8/E software will run on the IM6100

Prototyping Kits: Intercept Junior
Prices: IM6100CPL £26.46, Intercept Junior £196.39

MOTOROLA M6800

The M6800 family of chips were originally oriented towards data communications - hence the 6860 modem. However, it has found its way into applications as diverse as audio control systems for rock groups. We've talked a lot about it before now and include it here for comparison.

Package: 40 pin DIL

Supplies: +5V

Technology: NMOS

TTL Compatibility?: Yes

Clock Phases: 2

Word Length: 8 bits

Basic Instruction Set: 72

Addressing Modes: 7

Register Arrangement: 2 Accumulators, Condition Codes Register, Index Register, SP, PC

Addressing Capabilities: 64k

Interrupt Levels: 2-maskable and non-maskable

Special Capabilities: Decimal Arithmetic

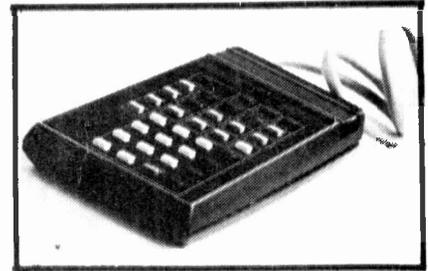
Additional Family Devices: MC6820 PIA, MC6850 ACIA, MC6880 bus driver, MC6810 128 byte RAM, MC6830 1k byte ROM, MC6852 Serial Synchronous Data Adapter, MC6860 Modem, MC6862 Modem, MPQ6842 Clock Driver

Available Software: Assembler, Editor, Disk Operating System, Basic (Altair)

Prototyping Kits: MEK6800D1 - Family parts and board only

Prices: MC6800L (ceramic) £22.58 + VAT MC6800P (plastic) £20.16 + VAT MEK6800D1 £85.83 (£130 total to complete)

NEWS/PRODUCTS



THE POCKET TELETYPE developed by National Semiconductors is now available from GR Electronics Ltd. It has 36 keys which, with a 'shift' switch, allow entry of a full 84 alphanumeric character ASCII set through a 20mA current loop interface. A 9-digit alphanumeric LED display is used. *GR Electronics Ltd., 80 Church Road, Newport, Gwent.*

'Introduction to Minicomputers and Microprocessors' is the title of a course being given at the *Polytechnic of Central London, 115 New Cavendish St., London W1* on Wednesday evenings at 6.30pm. This 22 week course will cost you about £9, for which you get lectures by Dr. G.R. Burke, plus a bit of 'hands on' experience. For registration contact the 'registry' or Dr. Burke at the above address, or phone 01-486 5811.

The first national computer show for Stateside hobbyists, Personal Computing '76, was apparently a great success, with around 5000 attending. Amongst over 100 companies exhibiting were IBM, DEC and National Semiconductor. Apparently, DEC (Digital Equipment Co.) had a 132 page 'direct sales catalogue for do-it-yourself computer equipment purchases'. Don't know if it's available in this country....

Shugart Associates have unveiled a new 5¼" square minifloppy disk aimed squarely at the hobby computer market and likely to hit it right between the eyes. A capacity of 110k bytes at 125kbit/s data transfer rate make it a very attractive proposition. The drive is 3¼" x 5¾" x 8" and consumes just 15 watts.

We regret that, owing to circumstances beyond our control, we have been forced to delay publication of the constructional details of System 68.

Semiconductors from LYNX ELECTRONICS

THYRISTORS All ratings RMS

PIV	0.8A (T092)	1A (3T05)	3A (C106)	4A (T0220)	6A (T0220)	8A (T0220)	10A (T0220)	10A (T0220)	15A (T06 4)
50	0.20*	0.25	0.35	0.32	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.96
100	0.25*	0.25	0.40	0.37	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.54	1.02
200	0.27*	0.35	0.45	0.40	0.58	0.60	0.60	0.68	1.14
450	0.30*	0.40	0.50	0.45	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.98	1.40
500	---	0.65	0.70	---	1.09	1.19	1.19	1.26	1.80

TRIACS (PLASTIC TO—22 PKGE ISOLATED TAB)

	4A		6.5A		8.5A		10A		15A	
	(a)	(b)								
110V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01
200V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17
400V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74
600V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17

N.B. Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate clearly the type required.

LINEAR ICs

307		0.55*
380	14 Pin Dil	0.90*
555	8 Pin Dil	0.45
555	14 Pin Dil	2.00*
566	8 Pin Dil	1.50*
567	8 Pin Dil	2.00*
709	8/14 Pin Dil	0.35
741	8/14 Pin Dil	0.28
748	8 Pin Dil	0.35
3900	14 Pin Dil	0.70*
CA3045		0.85*
CA3046		0.50*
MC1307P		1.17*
MC1458P		0.77
SN75324		2.55
SN75451		0.89*
SN75452		0.89*
TAA550		0.45*
TAA611B12		1.25*
TBA530		1.85*

TO-3 NPN POWER TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED BUT UNMARKED

SIMILAR TO 2N3055 except BVCEO>50V HFE>20 @ 3 AMP

5 for	£1.00
10 for	£1.80
20 for	£3.40
50 for	£7.50
100 for	£13.00

TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS

AC126	0.15	BC153	0.18*	BD183	0.97	BT109	1.00	OA90	0.08	2N2484	0.16
AC127	0.16	BC157	0.09*	BD232	0.60*	BT116	1.00	OA91	0.08	2N2646	0.50
AC128	0.13	BC158	0.09*	BD233	0.48*	BU105	1.80*	OC41	0.15	2N2905	0.18
AC128K	0.25	BC159	0.09*	BD237	0.55*	BU105/02	1.90*	OC42	0.15	2N2905A	0.22
AC141	0.18	BC160	0.32	BD238	0.60*	BU126	1.60*	OC44	0.12	2N2926R	0.10*
AC141K	0.28	BC161	0.38	BD184	1.20	BU204	2.60*	OC45	0.10	2N29260	0.09*
AC142	0.18	BC168B	0.09*	BDY20	0.80	BU208	1.60*	OC70	0.10	2N2926Y	0.09*
AC142K	0.28	BC182	0.11*	BDY38	0.60	BY206	0.15	OC71	0.10	2N2926G	0.10*
AC176	0.16	BC182L	0.11*	BDY60	0.60	BY207	0.20*	OC72	0.22	2N3053	0.15
AC176K	0.25	BC183	0.10*	BDY61	0.65	BYX36	---	OC84	0.14	2N3054	0.40
AC187	0.18	BC183L	0.10*	BDY62	0.55		300	SC40A	0.73	2N3055	0.50
AC187K	0.25	BC184	0.11*	BDY93	2.72		600	SC40B	0.81	2N3440	0.56
AC188	0.18	BC184L	0.11*	BDY94	2.34		900	SC40D	0.98	2N3442	1.20
AC188K	0.25	BC207B	0.11*	BDY95	2.14		1200	SC40F	0.65	2N3525	0.50
AD140	0.50	BC212	0.11*	BDY96	4.83	BYX38	---	SC41A	0.65	2N3570	0.80
AD142	0.50	BC213	0.12*	BDY97	4.12		300	SC41B	0.70	2N3702	0.10*
AD143	0.46	BC213L	0.12*	BDY98	3.96		600	SC41D	0.85	2N3703	0.10*
AD149	0.45	BC214	0.14*	BF178	0.28		900	SC41F	0.60	2N3704	0.10*
AD161	0.35	BC214L	0.14*	BF179	0.30		1700	ST2	0.20	2N3705	0.10*
AD162	0.35	BC237	0.16*	BF194	0.10*	SX261	0.10*	TIP29A	0.44	2N3706	0.10*
AL102	0.95	BC238	0.16*	BF195	0.10*	Zeners	Series	TIP30A	0.52	2N3707	0.10*
AL103	0.93	BC300	0.34	BF196	0.12*	BZ83 or	0.20	TIP31A	0.54	2N3714	1.05
AF114	0.20	BC301	0.32	BF197	0.12*	BZ88 Series	---	TIP32A	0.64	2N3715	1.15
AF115	0.20	BC323	0.60	BF224J	0.18*	Zeners	0.11	TIP34	1.05	2N3716	1.25
AF116	0.20	BC327	0.18*	BF244	0.17*	C106A	0.40	TIP41A	0.68	2N3771	1.60
AF117	0.20	BC328	0.16*	BF257	0.30*	C106B	0.45	TIP42A	0.72	2N3772	1.60
AF118	0.50	BC337	0.17*	BF258	0.35	C106D	0.50	IN2069	0.14	2N3773	2.10
AF139	0.35	BC338	0.17*	BF337	0.32	C106F	0.35	IN2070	0.16	2N3819	0.28*
AF239	0.37	BCY30	0.55	BFW60	0.17*	CRS1 05	0.25	IN4001	0.04*	2N3904	0.16*
AU103	1.30*	BCY31	0.55	BFX29	0.26	CRS1 10	0.25	IN4002	0.05*	2N3906	0.11*
AU106	1.70*	BCY32	0.60	BFX30	0.30	CRS1 20	0.35	IN4003	0.06*	2N4124	0.14
AU113	1.60*	BCY33	0.55	BFX84	0.23	CRS1 40	0.60	IN4004	0.07*	2N4290	0.12
BC107	0.09	BCY34	0.55	BFX85	0.25	CRS1 60	0.65	IN4005	0.08*	2N4348	0.15
BC107B	0.09	BCY38	0.50	BFX88	0.20	CRS1 05	0.34	IN4006	0.09*	2N4870	0.35*
BC108	0.09	BCY39	1.15	BFY50	0.20	CRS3 10	0.45	IN4007	0.10*	2N4871	0.35*
BC109	0.09	BCY70	0.12	BFY51	0.18	CRS3 20	0.50	2N696	0.14	2N4919	0.70*
BC109C	0.12	BCY71	0.18	BFY52	0.19	CRS3 40	0.60	2N697	0.12	2N4920	0.50*
BC117	0.19*	BCY72	0.12	BFY64	0.35	CRS3 60	0.85	2N706	0.10	2N4922	0.58
BC125	0.18*	BD115	0.55	BFY90	0.65	CRS3 80	0.85	2N929	0.14	2N4923	0.45*
BC126	0.20*	BD131	0.36	BR100	0.20	MJ480	0.80	2N930	0.14	2N5060	0.20*
BC141	0.28	BD132	0.40	BFY39	0.40	MJ481	1.05	2N1131	0.15	2N5061	0.25*
BC142	0.23	BD135	0.36	BSX19	0.16	MJ490	0.90	2N1132	0.16	2N5062	0.27*
BC143	0.23	BD136	0.39	BSX20	0.18	MJ491	1.15	2N1304	0.20	2N5064	0.30*
BC144	0.30	BD137	0.40	BSX21	0.20	MJ540	0.40*	2N1305	0.20	2N5496	0.65
BC147	0.09*	BD138	0.48	BSY95A	0.12	MJE371	0.60	2N1711	0.18		
BC148	0.09*	BD139	0.58	BT106	1.00	MJE520	0.45	2N2102	0.44		
BC149	0.09*	BD181	0.86	BT107	1.60	MJE521	0.55	2N2369	0.14		
BC152	0.25*	BD182	0.97	BT108	1.60	OA5	0.60	2N2369A	0.14		

P. & P 20p per order — overseas 80p. Matching 20p per pair
VAT 8% except for items which are — No VAT on overseas

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

Higham Mead, Chesham, Bucks

Telephone (02405) 75154. Telex 837571

74 Series TTL

Less 5% for 10+
Less 10% for 25+

7400	0.14
7401	0.14
7402	0.14
7403	0.15
7404	0.16
7406	0.16
7409	0.16
7410	0.16
7413	0.29
7417	0.27
7420	0.16
7427	0.27
7430	0.16
7432	0.27
7437	0.27
7441	0.75
7442	0.65
7445	0.85
7447	0.81
7448	0.75
7447A	0.95
7470	0.30
7472	0.25
7473	0.30
7474	0.32
7475	0.47
7476	0.32
7482	0.75
7485	1.30
7486	0.32
7489	2.92
7490	0.49
7491	0.65
7492	0.57
7493	0.45
7495	0.67
74100	1.08
74107	0.35
74121	0.34
74122	0.47
74141	0.78
74145	0.68
74154	1.62
74174	1.00
74180	1.06
74181	3.20
74192	1.35
74193	1.35
74196	1.64



Special Offer
Red LED
TIL209
10p

OPTOELECTRONICS

Displays	Discretes		
704	0.2 Red		0.13
707	0.80	0.2 Clear	0.14
727	1.20	OC71	0.90
728	1.20		
747	1.50		
750	1.50		

NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	£3.75
(Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display)	
Socket	0.45
MM5316	£5.25
(Sophisticated device including alarm)	
Socket for MM5316	0.80

SPECIAL OFFER — LM309K 1A TO3 5V 95p

REGULATORS

723	0.45	7818	1.50
1 amp Plastic		LM340-5	1.35
7905	1.50	LM340-12	1.35
7812	1.50	LM340-13	1.35
7815	1.50	LM340-18	1.35

IC SOCKETS

8 Pin	0.12	24 Pin	0.45
14 Pin	0.13	40 Pin	0.80
16 Pin	0.14		

TO3 HARDWARE INC.

1 Mica—2
washers
Solder TAG
2 Nuts/Bolts
Washers
100 for 65p

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT £3.95*

Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of pc board, 1 lb ferric chloride, dabo pen, drill bit, laminate cutter.

JC12 AMPLIFIER

6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £2.25*

tech-tips

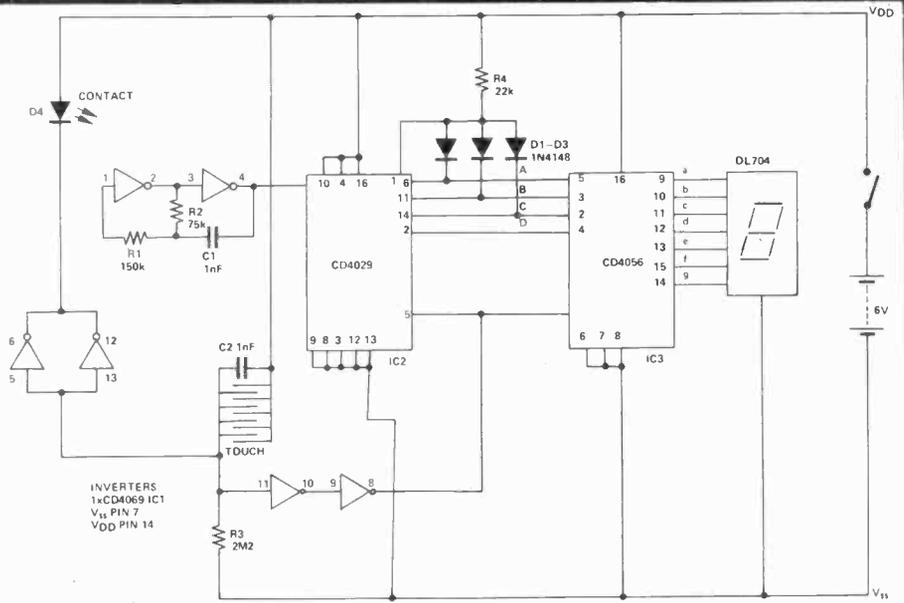
SPECIAL

CMOS ELECTRONIC DIE

This circuit gives a readout of a random number on a 7-segment LED display. As shown, it will generate a number from 1 to 6 as does an ordinary cubic die. However the 4029 can be made to reset on another BCD number (one greater than the highest number required) by changing the diode AND gate. by changing the logic level on the preset pin (Q1:4, Q2:12, Q3:13 and Q4:3), the counter will reset to the pre-programmed number. If these features are not to be used (i.e. count is 0-9) pin 1 on IC2 should be taken to VSS.

Alphabetical symbols (L,H,P and A) will be produced on the display if pin 9 of IC2 is taken to VDD causing the counter to produce the binary numbers from 10-15 as well.

A finger on the touch plate causes pins 5 and 1 on ICs 2 and 3 to go high, stopping the counter and enabling the latch in IC3. When the finger is



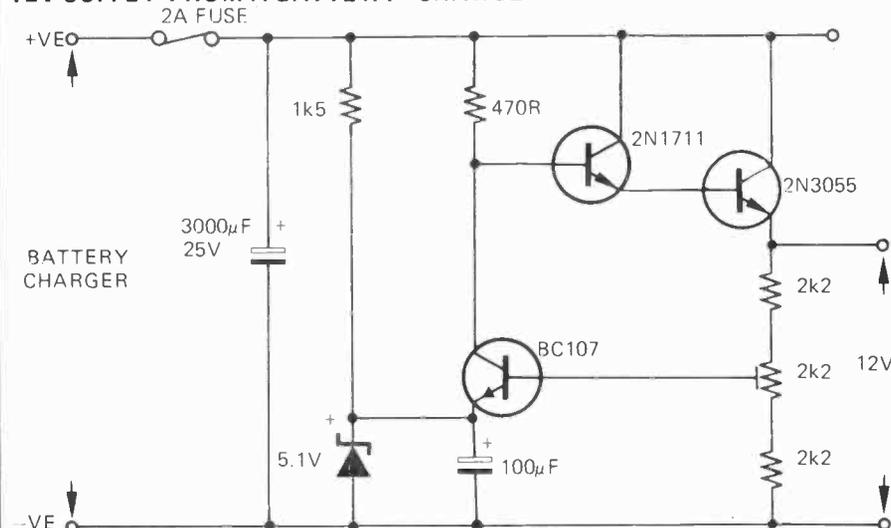
removed the number is stored in the latch and the counter restarted.

If a common anode display (DL707) is used instead of the DL704, taking pin 6 of IC3 to VDD will invert all its outputs, suitable for a common

anode device.

The touch switch may be replaced by a single pole push to make if required, otherwise it is a small veroboard cutoff with alternate strips wired together.

12V SUPPLY FROM A BATTERY CHARGER



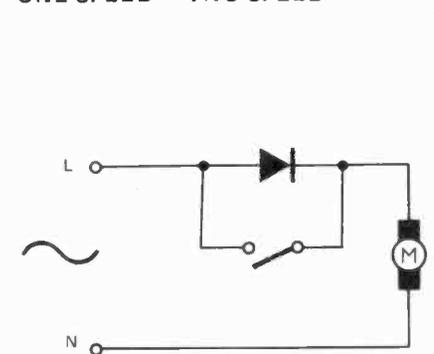
This 12V regulator unit was designed to enable bench testing of mobile equipment (radios, tapes, C-D units, etc.) using a battery charger, thus avoiding the expense of a complete bench supply and the inconvenience of a car battery.

The charger output is smoothed by the 3000mfd capacitor. The BC107 is a comparator, sampling part of the

output voltage while the reference zener holds the emitter at approximately 5V (4.7V or 5.6V zeners could be used). The 2N1711 supplies the necessary current gain to drive the 2N3055 series regulator.

A heatsink of at least 16 sq.ins. should be provided for the 2N3055 but the 2N1711 will run cool without a heatsink.

ONE SPEED - TWO SPEED



Series wound 'universal' electric motors are widely used in domestic appliances such as electric drills, sewing machines, food mixers, etc. and are usually designed as single speed devices.

Two speed operation can be achieved by switching in a diode in series with the motor. This results in a 20% speed reduction. The switch and diode can be fitted externally into a 13A socket outlet box.

SUBSTITUTE FOR BREAKDOWN DIODE

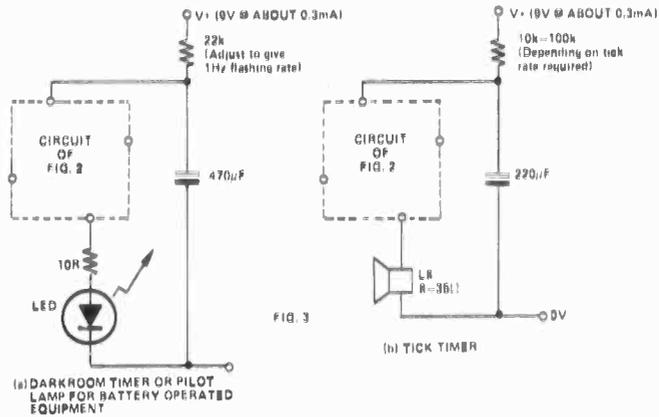
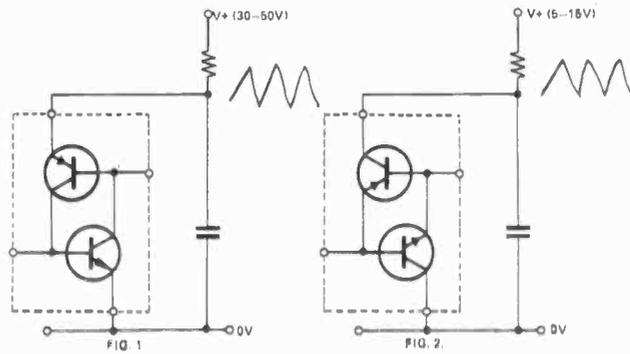
Experimenters may have tried the circuit of Fig. 1, as a substitute for a diac. Due to the high V_{CBO} of modern silicon planar transistors, the configuration will snap into conduction only when 20–30V are reached. In addition, the breakdown voltage is ill-defined, varying from sample to sample.

However if the transistors are used in the inverted mode, as shown in Fig. 2, the breakdown voltage now depends upon the V_{CBO} of the transistors used, which is confined to a narrow range for a given transistor type.

Experimental circuits have been conducted at voltages from 2 to 6V, depending upon transistor type and quality.

Fig. 3 shows two typical applications. Doubtless other uses like time-base and delay circuits can be conceived.

Note that the circuit can be triggered at either base with an appropriate current pulse.

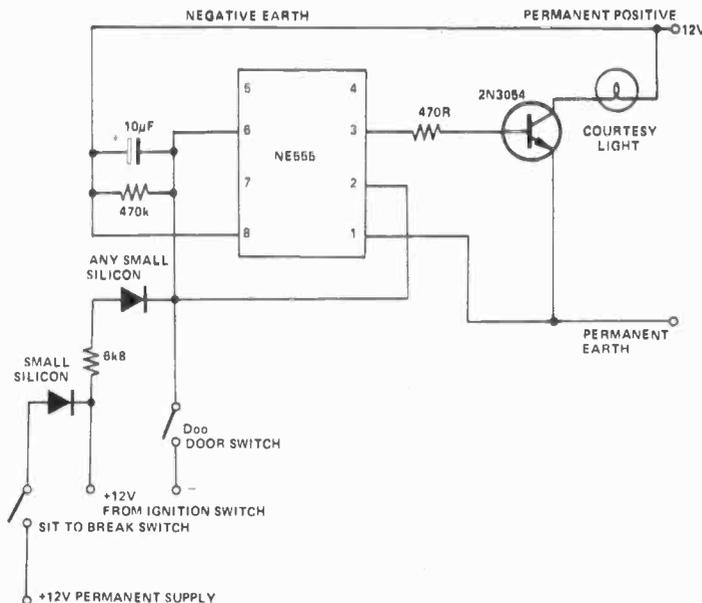


COURTESY LIGHT DELAY

There are two problems with courtesy light delay switches, the first is that having the courtesy light stay on in a dark car park albeit only for a few seconds, can attract unwanted attention when you are leaving the car. The other problem is that most delay switches are set for about 10 seconds, which is too long when you wish to

drive off straight away and is too short if you wish to go into the glove compartment or perhaps put on gloves.

This circuit defeats both these problems, the light stays on for a maximum of 1 minute or goes out as soon as the ignition is turned on. Though a switch mounted under the seat which is fitted so the switch breaks when you set on it, the light goes out as soon as you leave the car.



ECONOMY 'LINE-O-LIGHT' DECODER

The decoder works in the following fashion: one NAND gate of IC2 (a 7413) is wired as a clock pulse generator, running at approximately 10kHz. These pulses are used to clock IC4, a 7490 4-bit BCD counter, which in turn drives a 7441 BCD-to-one-of-ten decoder. The line of ten LEDs is arranged with the anodes linked together and coupled 50 +5V via TR1. The ten LED cathodes can be pulled down to 0V by the 7442 outputs. Thus, if TR1 is turned on, the counter will scan through 0-9 and the LEDs will turn on in sequence. If the clock frequency is high enough, all ten LEDs will appear to be on all the time.

In Fig. 1, the second half of IC2 is used to detect when the counter outputs are at 9, and this signal is used to trigger the 555 timer, IC1, which is connected as a monostable. The output of the mono drives the base of TR1. Thus, every time IC4 reaches 9, IC1 will fire and switch the LED array on.

The voltage input to the decoder, V_{in} , is fed to the control voltage input of IC1, altering the threshold at which the internal comparators of the 555 will switch. This in turn decides (in conjunction with the values of R3 and

LINE-O-LIGHT cont.

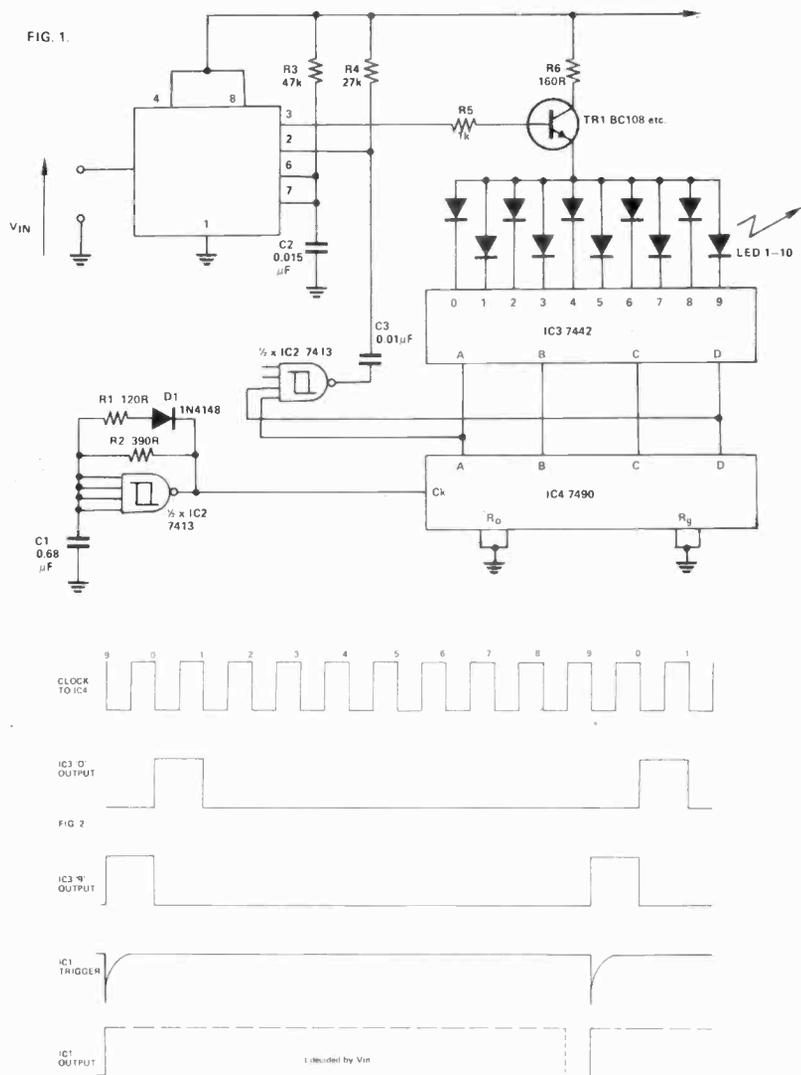
C2) the length of pulse available at the mono output. IC1 is, in effect, used as a pulse-width modulator.

Fig. 2 shows the relative timing of the clock, 555 trigger and 555 output waveforms, together with the 'ON' times of the individual LEDs.

If the value of V_{in} is such that the 555 pulse length is approximately equal to nine clock pulses, then TR1 will be on almost continuously and the LEDs will all appear to be on. As V_{in} is reduced, TR1 ON time will become less than nine clock pulses; consequently, the +ve supply to the LEDs will be removed at the same point in every count cycle. This will have the effect of 'shortening' the row of illuminated LEDs. Because the mono pulse length does not decrease in definite steps of one clock pulse, the row of LEDs will decrease in length by the highest gradually dimming, then the next highest, etc. — a rather pleasing effect.

Some experimenting with the value of C2 may be required to achieve a realistic rate for V_{in} , and to prevent the mono pulse length being greater than ten clock pulses at maximum V_{in} .

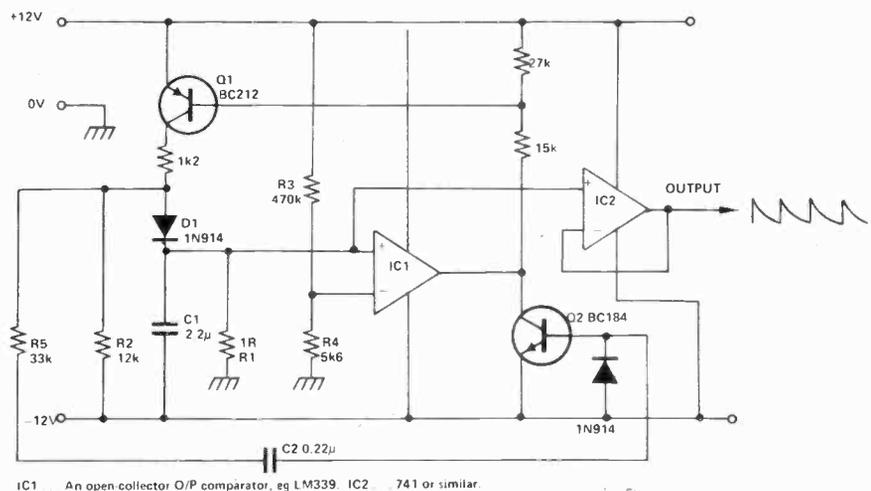
The values for C1, R3 and C2 given are those used in the prototype.



EXPONENTIAL WAVEFORM GENERATOR

This circuit produces a waveform that decays exponentially from a set voltage to near-zero, and then rapidly resets to re-start the cycle.

Initially C1 is charged to +12V, and Q1, Q2 are both off. The timing capacitor there discharges slowly through R1, the exponentially decaying voltage appearing at low impedance at the output of unity-gain buffer IC2. R2 prevents the leakage current from Q1 affecting the discharge as D1 is reverse-biased. When the voltage on C1 reaches a value just above zero that is set by R3, R4, the open-collector O/P of IC1 goes low, turning on Q1 and rapidly recharging C1. IC1 of course reverts to its original state almost at once, but the recharge mode is prolonged for several milli-



IC1 An open-collector O/P comparator, eg LM339 IC2 741 or similar.

seconds by the positive feedback loop through R5, C2 and Q2, to ensure C1 charges fully. After this time C2 is also fully charged, and Q2 turns off, turn-

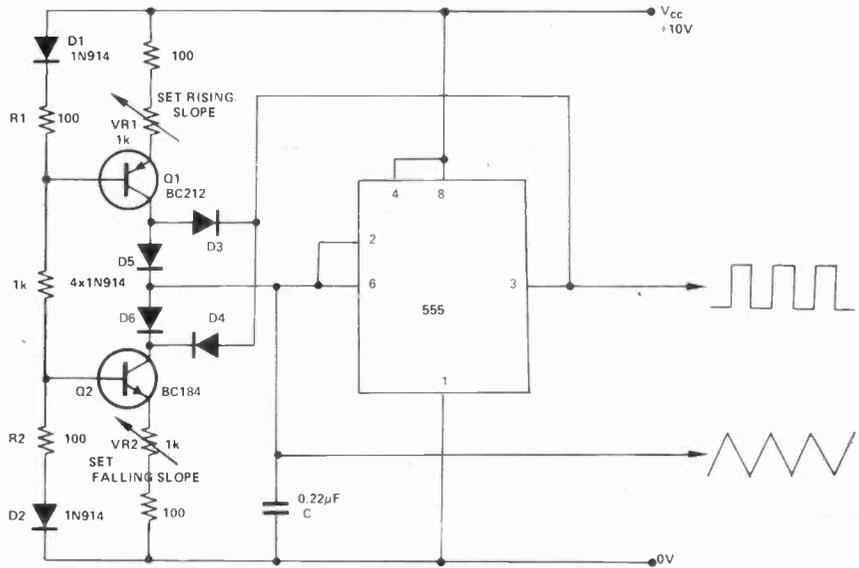
ing off Q1, and allowing the slow discharge of C1 to begin again.

With the component values shown, each cycle lasts about ten seconds.

TRIANGLE GENERATOR WITH INDEPENDENT SLOPE SETTING

This free-running oscillator circuit generates a triangle waveform, the rising and falling slopes of which may be set by completely independent controls. Simultaneously the 555 output (pin 3) provides a rectangular waveform at low impedance that is synchronised with the triangle waveform.

Assuming the 555 output is low, the output of constant-current source Q1 is shorted to earth via diode D3, and diode D5 is reverse biased. During this time current source Q2 linearly discharges the timing capacitor C through D6, D4 being reverse biased. Eventually the voltage on C falls to $1/3V_{CC}$ (set by the internal potential divider that biases the two comparators in the 555) and the 555 output goes high. Now the output of Q2 is shorted away from the timing



capacitor, and Q1 is allowed to linearly charge it up; when the capacitor voltage reaches $2/3V_{CC}$ the 555 output goes low again, and the cycle

repeats.

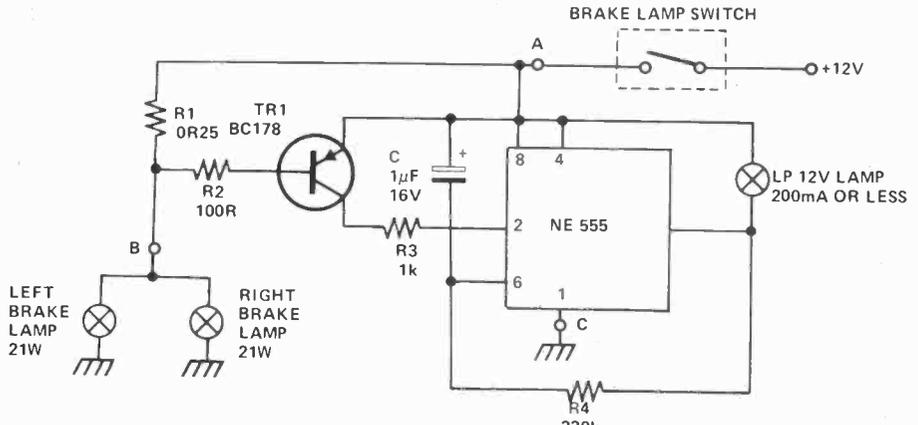
The biasing networks R1D1 and R2D2 compensate for the changes in V_{CC} .

BRAKE LAMP FAILURE INDICATOR

Here is yet another application for the NE555 timer.

If both brake lamps are working the lamp LP lights but if one or both are open circuit the lamp will flash at 2Hz, alerting the driver.

When both lamps are good the current through R1 turns on TR1 preventing C from charging, and keeping pins 2 and 6 at rail potential. Under these circumstances pin 3 is low and LP is on, however if one or both lamps are faulty TR is not turned on and the NE555 time oscillates freely at 2Hz, flashing LP.



NOTE: The circuit needs only 3 connections A, B and C to existing wiring.

R1 is calculated on the basis of two 21W brake lamps (42W total). If a different total wattage is used, use the

formula:

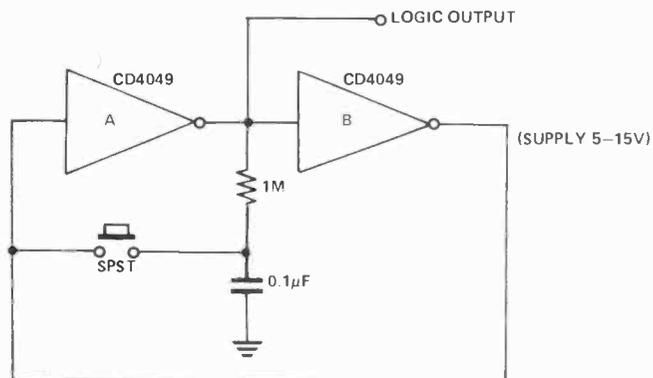
$R1 = 10.5/P$ where P is the total wattage of two lamps.

SPST SWITCH FLIP FLOP

The circuit gives latching on-off action with a single SPST switch, utilizing the high input impedance property of CMOS logic.

It can be seen that C will go to the logic state opposite to that existing at the input to inverter A. On closing the contact, the input to inverter A is taken to the opposite logic state momentarily and the latch flips.

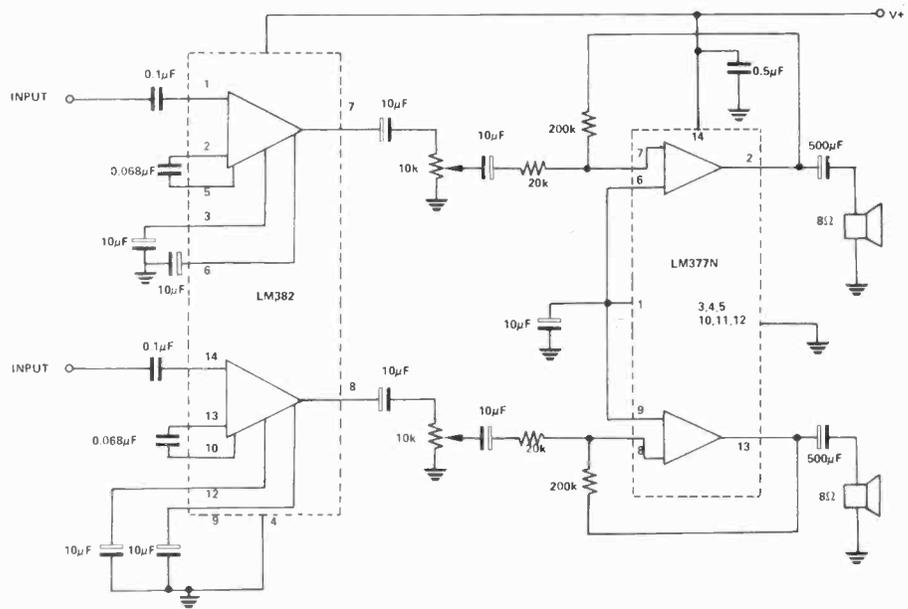
The RC time constant of about 100 milliseconds provides sufficient protection from switch bounce yet gives quick recovery for the next operation. The output may drive other logic gates



or external loads through buffer circuits.

SIMPLE STEREO TAPE PLAYER

The circuit shown employs the National Semiconductor LM382 low noise dual preamplifier and the LM377 dual 2W power amplifier as a complete stereo tape player circuit providing the normal NAB equalization characteristic. The number of components employed is much smaller than in conventional circuits. The power supply voltage should be in the range 10V to 26V, but no special precautions are required to remove hum from the supply line, since the LM382 provides 120dB hum rejection and the LM377 80dB rejection.

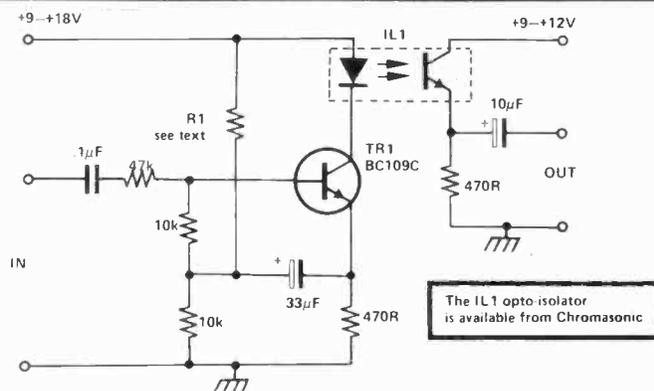


LOW COST TELEVISION SOUND PICKOFF

The idea behind this circuit is the fact that in many modern TV set the sound IF and detector stages are up to Hi-Fi standard but the output stage and loudspeaker are not, so it makes sense to extract the signal before the output stage can distort it.

This circuit uses a cheap optoisolator to couple the sound from the output of the sound detector of a television to a Hi-Fi system. The signal from the detector is buffered and amplified by TR1 and fed to the LED in the optoisolator. This modulates the light emitted and this is detected by the phototransistor in the optoisolator.

There is no electrical connection between the two halves of the circuit and the isolator can withstand a voltage of 2.5kV between its input and



output.

The power for the input side is taken from the television, a supply of about 6mA at any voltage between 9 and 18V will do, and to 36V if a BC107C is used for TR1. (R1 should be chosen to give a voltage of about

3V at the base of TR1).

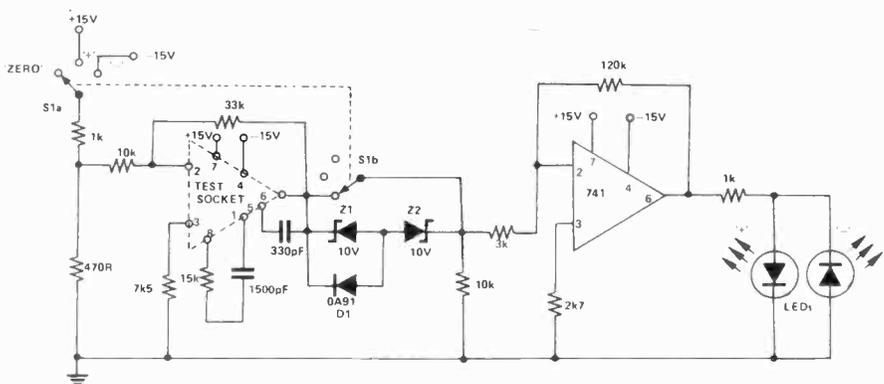
If the TV uses a transistor IF strip, the power can normally be taken from it, otherwise a dropping resistor and zener can be used to take the power from the HT supply. The entire unit can be built for around £2.

OP-AMP TESTER

The design illustrated is intended for 709, 741 and similar amplifiers which can use $\pm 15V$ rails, and $\pm 15V$ must be used with the component values shown. For checking amplifiers such as the CA 3130 as well, the rails would have to be dropped to $\pm 8V$ and Z1 and Z2 reduced accordingly.

Circuit operation is as follows: with S1 in the 'zero' position neither LED should be on, and one LED on indicates excessive offset, both LEDs on oscillation.

In the other two positions S1 the LEDs can only light if the output of the amplifier on test exceeds the zener voltage. A good amplifier should light the LED corresponding to the



position of S1.

D1 is a Ge diode (low voltage drop) which helps to allow for the unequal output drive of 741s by reducing the

forward voltage drop across Z1.

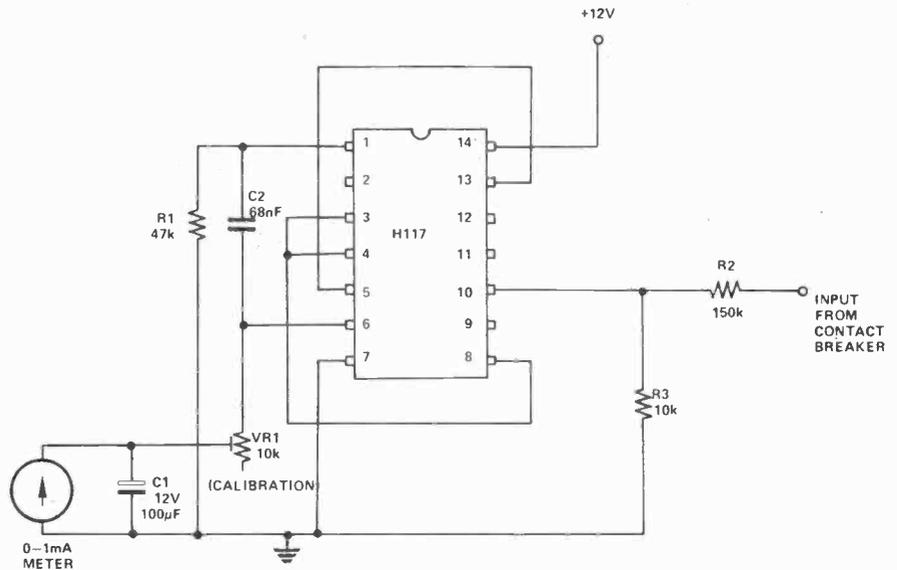
S1 can be replaced by two toggle or push-button switches if more convenient.

HLL REV COUNTER

The electrical systems of vehicles contain a great deal of noise, this being generated at the contacts by the dynamo and the petrol pump, etc. The circuit shows how a simple rev. counter can be made for a positive earth vehicle, using the H117 dual-in-line 14 pin HLL (High Level Logic) monostable device.

The positive voltage peaks produced each time the contacts open are about 150 to 300V in amplitude. The input attenuator R2 - R3 reduces this to about 10 - 20V before it is applied to pin 10 of the H117. The pulse is inverted and appears at pin 8; this negative pulse is fed to both inputs of the AND gate at pins 3 and 4 and triggers the monostable circuit.

Each time the monostable is triggered, a pulse of current passes through the meter. The mean current through the meter is therefore proportional to the rate of opening of the contacts and hence to the revolution rate of the engine. The meter is calibrated before it is fitted in the vehicle by using a signal generator which can provide square waves of amplitude about 20V.



This waveform should be applied directly between pin 10 and ground and *not* through R2.

In order to obtain the 3000 rev/min mark for a four cylinder car, one must appreciate that the cam shaft rotates at 1500 rev/min and the contacts open 6000 times per minute or 100 times per second. Thus a 100Hz waveform

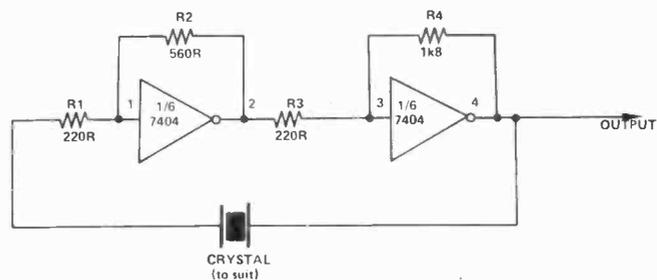
will produce the same meter reading as one obtains at 3000 rev/min. In the case of a six cylinder car, however, a 150Hz waveform would produce the same meter deflection as would be obtained at 3000 rev/min. The potentiometer VR1 is adjusted until the meter reads the correct amount on the scale.

A SIMPLE TTL CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

This is possibly the simplest and cheapest crystal oscillator it is possible to make, comprising one third of a 7404, four resistors and a crystal. It was originally designed for a battery operated timer.

The two inverters are biased into their linear regions by R1 to R4, and the crystal provides the feedback. Oscillation can only occur at the crystals fundamental frequency.

Note that the oscillation occurs



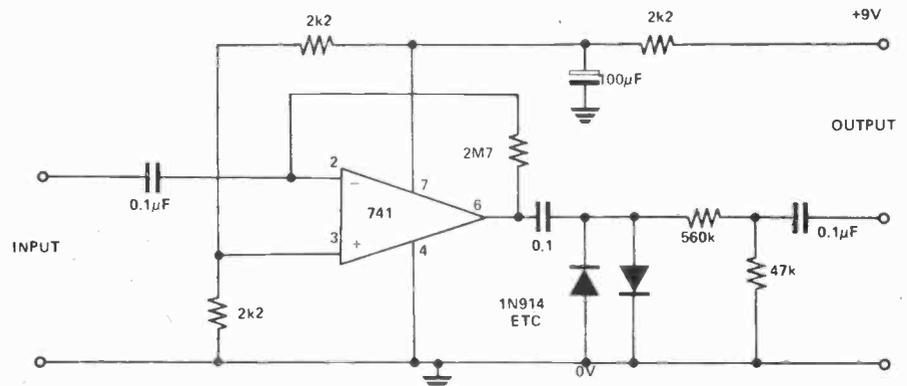
at fundamental frequency, whereas many crystals (particularly higher frequency ones) are stamped with the overtone frequencies. These will

operate at the fundamental and not the marked value.

Trimming capacitors for fine adjustment can be added if required.

GUITAR FUZZ

The 741 has a maximum gain of 20,000, but the circuit is so designed that the IC's gain is 2,700,000 which then distorts the output. This distortion gives the fuzz effect. The two diodes clip the output to drop the level, also lowered by the potential divider. This circuit also sustains the notes, due to clipping, giving a totally new sound.



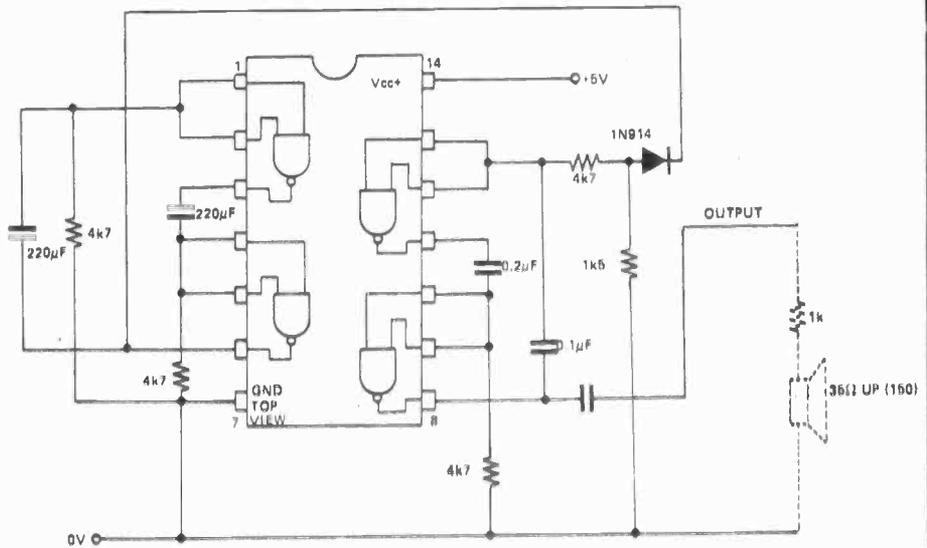
Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECHTIPS Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

7400 SIREN

The circuit uses the NAND gates as Hex inverters. Two of these are used for the oscillator, and two as the control. If the two tone speed needs to be altered, the 220µF capacitors can be changed (larger for slower operation).

When the control oscillator output is at logic "0" it effectively shorts out the 1k5 resistor, giving a low note. When the control oscillator output goes to logic "1" the diode blocks the output. So the "1" condition gives high note, (as if the control oscillator was disconnected).

If the frequency of the oscillator is to be changed, the capacitors can be varied and the value of R1 can be increased. To change frequency range between the two notes alter the 1k5 resistor. (Note, this changes the



oscillator frequency altogether). DTL-7400s but they give a higher pitched note. 946s could be used instead of the

DUAL FUNCTION CHARGER

The charger is quite straightforward; the 13V AC from the transformer is rectified by the power diodes (D1-4) and then goes through the 5A fuse and then goes through a 5A fuse and 4A ammeter to the clips on the battery (it may be better to use lead clips if the clips are to be used for long periods, as steel ones tend to corrode).

However, this 13V is also ½ wave rectified by D5-6 which are connected to a 9V relay (a capacitor may be connected across the relay to smooth out the supply). Most of the time the relay will hold in the contacts and break the circuit - normally closed contacts are used here. But when the power is disconnected (during a power failure) the contacts connect the supply to the inverter and the indicator lights.

(The meter can be made to measure the current drawn by the inverter from the battery by bending the needle slightly as in Fig. 2).

The inverter section is a simple positive feedback oscillator with frequency dependent on the value of C1 and the inductance of T1. This is wound as in Table 1 onto a Mullard LA5 or LA7 pot core. R1, 2 make a voltage divider for the biasing of C2, 3. With C3 in circuit the inverter in fact becomes more efficient, but has a lower output. Using a 2N3055 enables the inverter to be modified to give higher output and also guards against thermal runaway when used for long periods. A heatsink is advisable.

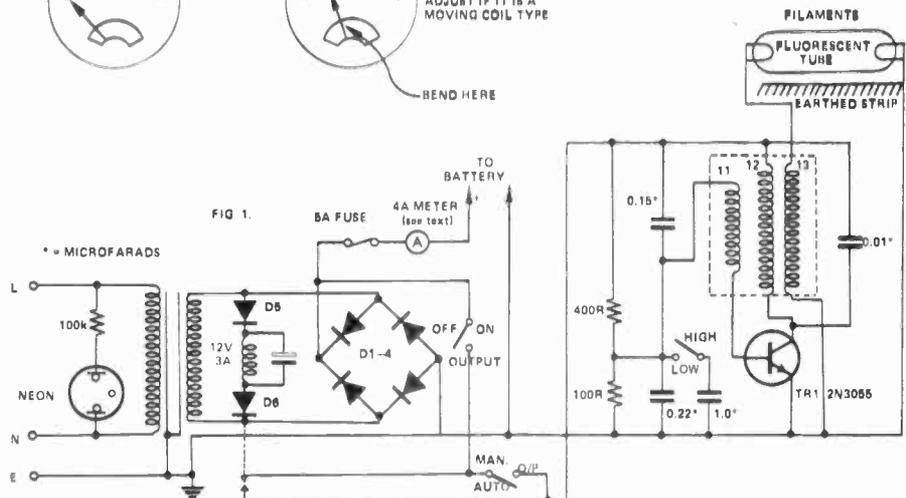


FIG. 2



ONLY ADJUST METER IF IT IS OF THE MOVING IRON TYPE DO NOT ADJUST IF IT IS A MOVING COIL TYPE

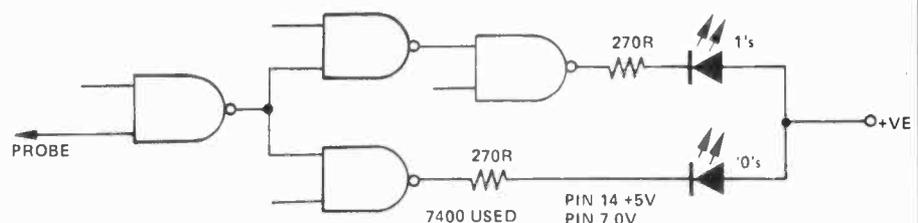
TABLE 1 In order of winding	
L2	30 turns of 28-30 swg
L1	10 turns of 30 swg
L3	about 300-600 turns of 38 swg to fill bobbin



The frequency of the oscillator should be kept as high as possible as the fluorescent light gives out 20 per cent more light if operated at a fre-

quency above 10kHz. The circuit is designed to operate a 12 inch 8W tube but can probably be made to produce up to 30W.

LOGIC PROBE WHICH DISPLAYS 1's & 0's



The logic probe automatically goes to logic 1 when not in use and uses the

power supply of the circuit under test.

LED LEVEL METER. LOGIC PULSER
WAA WAA. SIMPLE CMOS TESTER
HI FI AMP 8W + 8W. CAR ALARM
DICE. AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER
PUSH BUTTON DIMMER
EXPANDER

ETI TOP PROJECTS No 4

PROJECTS
REPRINTED
FROM

electronics
today international

£1.00
U.K.
\$2.50
CANADA

DUAL TRACKING P.S.U.
INTRUDER ALARM. PHOTO TIMER
CAR AMP. EMERGENCY BEACON
ONE ARM BANDIT. LOGIC PROBE
COURTESY LIGHT EXTENDER
HEADLIGHT REMINDER. TOUCH
SWITCH. FLASH TRIGGER. BASIC
POWER SUPPLY. CAR FLASHER
EXPOSURE METER. TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLERS. THERMOCOUPLE
METER. CERAMIC CARTRIDGE
PREAMP...

LOOK WHATS INSIDE

AUDIO

SWEET SIXTEEN
Sweet music from a simple design
WAA WAA
Exotic sound from your guitar
AUDIO LEVEL METER
Solid state led display
EXPANDER-COMPRESSOR
Puts back what the studios took out

MOTORIST

ANTI-THEFT ALARM
Make sure your car stays where you leave it!
AUTO AMP
5W for your radio or cassette
HEADLIGHT REMINDER
Don't get caught with a flat battery
SOLID STATE FLASHER
Unaffected by load or voltage fluctuations

PHOTOGRAPHER

EXPOSURE METER
Perfect photographs made easier
PHOTO TIMER
Accurate circuit with elapsed time indication

TEST GEAR

DUAL TRACKING POWER SUPPLY
Programmable laboratory standard circuit
SIMPLE CMOS TESTER
Sorts out the good, the bad and the ugly!
AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER
Sensitive instrument for noise and signal measurement
THERMOCOUPLE METER
Remote sensing of several points

HOME

INTRUDER ALARM
CMOS circuit for reliability
TOUCH SWITCH
Safe ac line operation
PUSH BUTTON DIMMER
Remote control from several locations

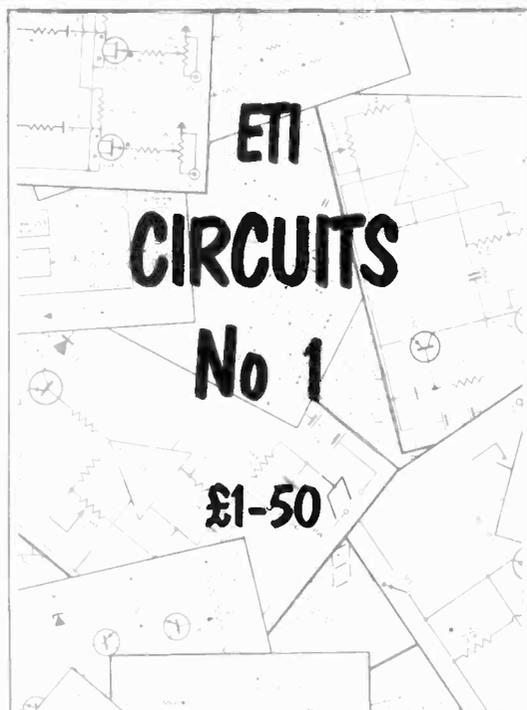
GENERAL

ELECTRONIC DICE
Feature / Project using electronics in games
HIGH POWER BEACON
You never know when you may need one
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS
3-designs for accurate temperature control

PLUS MUCH MORE

Available in U.K. second week of October
Overseas readers please see note below.

TWO new specials from ETI



A brand new concept from the house of ETI, more than 100 pages packed with a wide range of experimenters circuits. Based on the tremendously popular 'Tech Tips' section of ETI, Circuits 1 is the first of a series of specials — produced for the enthusiast who knows what they want, but not where to get it! Circuits cover the whole spectrum of electronics, from simple test circuits to advanced but elegant subsystems. As well as being invaluable for finding solutions, Circuits 1 will also act as a catalyst for further development of ideas, ideal for the experimenter. The collection of more than 200 circuits is complemented by a comprehensive index, making searches for a particular circuit quick and simple. Also similar circuits can be compared easily, due to the logical layout and grouping used throughout. Last and by no means least Circuits 1 has no distracting advertisements in the main section!

Available in U.K. second week of November
Overseas readers please see note below.

PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER . . . Normal mail order price for Top Projects 4 is £1.00 + 20p mail, Circuits 1 is £1.50 + 20p mail. Orders placed before publication will be dispatched, hot from the printers, mail free. Orders must be postmarked before 14th October for Top Projects 4 and 14th November for Circuits 1. Available after these dates at £1.20 and £1.70 respectively.

E.T.I. Specials, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW

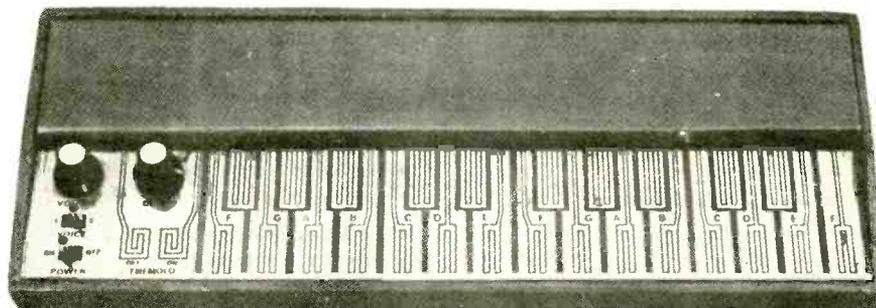
OVERSEAS READERS PLEASE NOTE . . . Both Top Projects 4 and Circuits 1 will not be generally available at newstands or bookshops, but can be obtained by direct mail from our London offices. Prices as for U.K. mail order (pre-publication offer as well!), includes surface mail — air mail rates on application. **All payments to London MUST be in Sterling.**

electronics today

international

What to look for in the December issue: On sale Nov 5th

LOOK NO KEYS OR STYLUS! THE ETI TOUCH ORGAN



Something constructive for Xmas! An easy to assemble touch-keyboard electronic organ. All the components (keyboard as well!) are on one PCB, and the instrument has two voices, and a full two-octave

range with touch controlled tremolo. Just the thing to keep someone happy — and drive someone else mad! Think of all those people you don't like — and give one to their kids!!

7-Segment Display Data sheet special

A new departure for Data Sheet this month, a step into the luminous world of 7-segment displays. There are many many types around, and we'll be burning the midnight filament to sort them out, so that you can be sure which is ideal for your particular display system.

How long can it last?

The continually rising sales have allowed us to keep the price at 30p — well below that of our competitors. We're proud of this and readers must forgive us for reminding them!

HEART-RATE MONITOR



An ingenious machine to see exactly how upset you really are! With no electrical connection to the body, the unit reads out heart-rate on a clear display. Ideal for use either by athletes or the bio-feedback experimenter.

AUDIO LIMITER



The ETI Expander/Compressor (May 76) has proved very popular, but we have had requests for a simpler limiter circuit. So, you asked for this — here it is. A simpler circuit — a limiter — which can be used as limiter, automatic volume control, or even a voltage controlled amplifier.

ELECTRONICS: 2000AD

A new series by Dr Peter Sydenham which attempts to forecast what will be happening in the world of electronics in the year 2000. This first part is a look at how accurate forecasters have been before, and what are the chances for a successful future for looking into the future!

TECHNICAL BOOKS FROM ETI

CALCULATORS

99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR
L. Frenzel £4.50

SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON YOUR POCKET CALCULATOR
Smith £8.25

COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS

BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO COMPUTER LOGIC
G. Stapleton £1.95
Grand quickly computer codes, digital logic ops and switching circuits.

COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK
R. Wells £1.80
Become acquainted with the various parts of a computer and its technology.

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN'S HANDBOOK
B. Ward £3.25
This giant volume compares to a 1,000 hour course on computer mechanics.

CONTROL ENGINEERING
N. M. Morris £3.70
This is the 2nd edition of a highly successful book, keeping fully abreast of developments in control engineering.

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS
N. M. Morris £2.80
The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.

MICROPROCESSORS
L. Altman £10.80
Gives a general overview of the technology, design, ideas and practical application.

MICROPROCESSORS
D. C. McElyan £8.00
Technology Architecture and Applications. This introduction provides a clear explanation of this important new device.

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS
B. Soucek £15.90
Describes the application programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

ELECTRONICS

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
D. Lancaster £9.95
Everything you need to know to build and use active filters.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK - 4th EDITION
L. W. Turner £28.80
A completely new and up-to-date reference book for all engineers and students.

BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS
H. Jacobowitz £1.75
Quick short cut way to learn the language of maths as applied to electronics.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS
T. L. Squires £2.85
Short cut for those wishing to obtain a quick acquaintance with modern electronics.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS
J. A. Reddihough £2.55
Covers the basic theory and practice of modern transistors.

DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Texas Instruments £8.20
Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of circuits in digital systems.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS SIMPLIFIED
C. Hellmark £2.10
Covers just about every conceivable test or measurement you will need.

ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK
P. McGonink £4.15

ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
R. Brown £2.20
Practical circuit projects devoted to photography.

ELECTRONICS SELF TAUGHT
J. Ashe £2.20
Covers basic principles of electronics, includes a large number of simple circuits.

ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
N. M. Morris £1.20
Handy reference book, includes a section on SI units, resistor colour codes and preferred values.

HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC KITS
V. Capell £2.10
Instructs the kit builder on how to check components, how to assemble and how to cure faults.

FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS
B. Wells £1.90
Selection and installation, home maintenance and business security devices.

HANDBOOK OF IC CIRCUIT PROJECTS
J. Ashe £1.75
From hi-fi circuits to complete digital counters in a single package.

HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
B. Brown £1.85
Everything you need to know from basic circuit components to integrated circuits.

HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS
J. Sheeds £3.25
A practical do-it-yourself book.

HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS
J. Streeter £3.28
Helps those unfamiliar with digital logic circuits.

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS
J. Milman £7.15
Using an IC approach the text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.

IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK
W. Jung £8.75
Covers the basic theory of IC op amps in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications.

INDEXED GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
R. Goodman £2.25
Practical Schematics with concise theory and troubleshooting information.

INTRODUCING ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
I. N. Sinclair £1.75
Provides a basic insight into what makes electronics tick.

INSTALLING AND SERVICING ELECTRONIC PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS
H. Swearer £2.10
Covers installation and servicing of all electronic security systems.

LINEAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS
G. Bishop £2.55
Illustrates the use of the op amp in many different applications.

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS
G. Clayton £4.80
A practical approach is emphasised throughout, encouraging the reader to try out devices himself.

LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS
E. M. Noll £5.80
An introduction to one of electronics most exciting devices.

110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston £2.85
Outlines the essential characteristics of op amps and presents useful projects.

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston £2.85
Introduces the reader to FET's, SCR's and IC's with full construction details of many useful circuits.

110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston £3.10

110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston £2.85
All the projects have been devised, built and fully evaluated by the author.

110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCR'S
R. M. Marston £2.85
A companion to the author's previous books.

MOS DIGITAL IC'S
G. Flynn £4.80
This book contains information about MOS and CMOS from basic construction to circuit application.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS (Burr Brown)
G. Tobey £6.60
Covers the entire field of operational amplifiers.

PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES
L. Garner £2.85
Complete information on circuit operations, troubleshooting charts and service procedures.

PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER
R. Fox £2.15
Thyristor theory and practical circuits with low cost SCR TRIACs and DIACs.

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
S. Amos £4.40
Generally accepted as being a standard textbook on fundamental principles underlying the design of circuits and using transistors.

RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT
G. King £2.85
A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio, television, tape and hi-fi equipment.

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS
T. D. Towers £6.00
Gives readers an account of all semiconductor devices commercially available, for each device it covers a general description, circuit diagram, symbols and working principles.

SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK
B. Ward £2.15
Step by step instructions to design circuits to your own specifications.

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN
Texas £8.45

TTL COOKBOOK
D. Lancaster £6.00
Complete and detailed guide to TTL, how it works, how to use it and practical applications.

UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
R. Sinclair £4.00
Describes various circuits encountered today with a strong emphasis on fault finding and servicing procedures.

UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
R. Sinclair £4.00
Explains about components and bridges the gap between elementary textbooks and unapproachable advanced treatments.

UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
R. Melan £3.50
Begins with basic digital IC's covers semiconductor physics, CMOS fabrication technology and design.

UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS
N. Crowhurst £1.90
Written to service the interests of anyone at sub-engineering level.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN BOOKS

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR
A. Douglas £4.90
Written in a simple style, this gives a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorized organs and is profusely illustrated with clear diagrams.

THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL
A. Douglas £8.00
A comprehensive guide to the theory and design of electronic musical instruments.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTION
A. Douglas £3.10
A practical guide to the production of electronic music.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR
T. D. Towers £3.75
If it takes you longer than one minute to find out all about transistors, then you need a copy of this book.

POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE
£2.15
Substitution data for both valves and transistors in one new volume.

RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA
A. M. Ball £2.80
Characteristics of 1,000 valves, cathode ray tubes, transistors, diodes, rectifiers and optical semi-conductors. This new edition (1975) is right up to date and over 450,000 copies have been sold.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS
M. G. Scroggie £4.35
(New 1975 edition) Covers the whole basic theory, no previous technical knowledge is assumed.

SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIOS
L. D'Airo £2.30
Complete guide giving theory analysis and servicing techniques.

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK-1976
£5.00
Complete Directory of international radio and television and this year contains, how to listen to the world.

TEST EQUIPMENT AND OSCILLOSCOPES

BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES
I. M. Gottlieb £2.35
Shows how to get accurate measurement with VOM's meters and oscilloscopes.

THE OSCILLOSCOPE
G. Zwick £2.10
Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level.

PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD
W. Green £2.15
For technicians, radio, TV service operators and serious experimenters.

RADIO, TV AND AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT
G. King £4.95
A practical guide to test instruments and applications, concerned largely with the oscilloscope.

TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS
M. Clifford £1.85
Easy modifications to your VOM/VTVM and scope with the aid of this book.

WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
A. Saunders £1.85
Includes workshop test projects with large size drawings.

SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
G. King £5.00
Includes a unique series of photographs showing oscilloscope traces to be found in normal and faulty equipment, stereo radio, colour TV. Circuits servicing is dealt with.

HOW TO ORDER

All prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice. All prices include postage. Please print your name and address clearly and list each title and price separately. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to ETI Book Service. Books are sent on seven days' approval against a full cash remittance, plus postage. Book stock is not held at ETI's London offices and orders should be sent to ETI BOOK SERVICE, P.O. BOX 79, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2EG.

ETI DATA SHEET

SL 600 SERIES

PLESSEY

SL 610C 611C 612C

RF/IF AMPLIFIERS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Circuit	Value		Test Conditions
		Typ.	Units	
Voltage gain	SL610C	20	dB	30MHz } Source = 25Ω 30MHz } Load R ≥ 500Ω 1.75MHz } Load C ≤ 5pF
	SL611C	26	dB	
	SL612C	34	dB	
Cut-off frequency (-3dB) (See Fig. 9)	SL610C	140	MHz	Source = 25Ω Load R ≥ 500Ω Load C ≤ 5pF
	SL611C	100	MHz	
	SL612C	15	MHz	
Noise Figure	SL610C	4	dB	Source = 300Ω, f = 30MHz Source = 300Ω, f = 30MHz Source = 800Ω, f = 1.75MHz
	SL611C	4	dB	
	SL612C	3	dB	
Max. input signal (1% cross modulation) No AGC applied	SL610C	100	mVrms	Load 150Ω, f = 10MHz Load 150Ω, f = 10MHz Load 1.2kΩ, f = 1.75MHz
	SL611C	50	mVrms	
	SL612C	20	mVrms	
Max. input signal (1% cross modulation) Full AGC applied	SL610C	250	mVrms	f = 10MHz f = 10MHz f = 1.75MHz
	SL611C	250	mVrms	
	SL612C	250	mVrms	
AGC range (See Fig. 10)	SL610C	50	dB	AGC Voltage = 5.1V
	SL611C	50	dB	
	SL612C	70	dB	
AGC current	SL610C	0.15	mA	AGC Voltage = 5.1V
	SL611C	0.15	mA	
	SL612C	0.15	mA	
Quiescent current consumption	SL610C	15	mA	Output open circuit
	SL611C	15	mA	
	SL612C	3.3	mA	
Change of voltage* gain with temperature	All types	±1	dB	-55°C to +125°C
Change of AGC range* with temperature	All types	±2	dB	-55°C to +125°C

*from nominal

OPERATING NOTES

The SL610C, SL611C and SL612C are normally used with pins 5 and 6 strapped. A slight improvement in noise figure, and an increase in the LF input impedance may be obtained by making the necessary AC connection via the earthy end of an input tuned circuit in the conventional manner.

It is evident that if an inductive element having inductance L1 and parallel resistance R1 is connected across the input, oscillation will occur if R_{in} is negative at the resonant frequency of C_{in} and L1, and R1 is higher than R_{in}.

Similarly, if a capacitor C1 in series with a resistance R2 is connected across the output oscillation will occur if, at the resonant frequency of L_{out} and C1, R_{out} has a negative resistance greater than the positive resistance R2. Where the input may be inductive, therefore, it may be shunted by a resistor and where the load may be capacitive 47Ω should be placed in series with the output.

These devices may be used with supplies up to +9V with increased dissipation.

The AGC characteristics shown in Fig. 8 vary somewhat with temperature: a preset potentiometer should not, therefore, be used to set the gain of either of these circuits if gain stability is required.

Test conditions: Supply voltage = 6V
Temperature = +25°C (unless otherwise stated)
Pins 5 and 6 strapped together
AGC not applied unless specified.

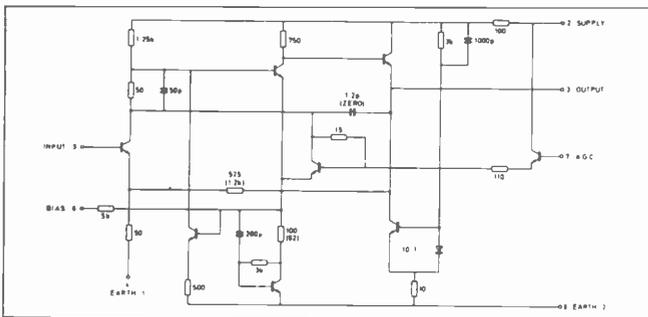


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of SL 610C and SL 611C
(Component values in parentheses refer to SL 611C)

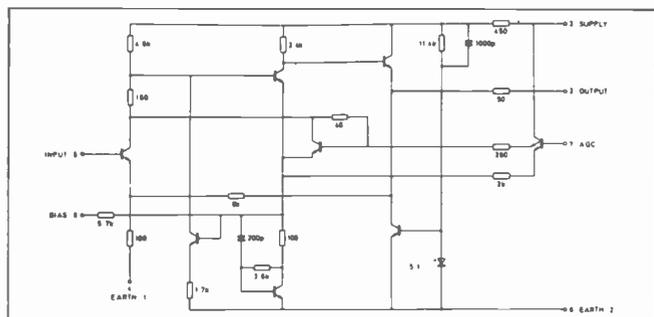


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of SL 612C

SL 620C SL 621C

AGC GENERATORS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Circuit	Typ.	Units		
Input for 0.65V dc output	SL 620C	70	mVrms	Maximum fade rate	SL 620C 0.22 V/s SL 621C 0.45 V/s
Input for 1.5V dc output	SL 620C	87	mVrms	*Hold collapse time, t ₄	Both 200 ms
Input for 2.2V dc output	SL 621C	7.0	mVrms	*Hold time, t ₅	Both 1.0 s
Input for 4.6V dc output	SL 621C	11.0	mVrms	A.C. ripple on output	Both 12 mVp-p
*Fast rise time, t ₁	Both	20	ms	Maximum output voltage	SL 620C V SL 621C V
*Fast decay time, t ₂	Both	200	ms	Quiescent current consumption	Both 3.1 mA
*Slow rise time, t ₃	Both	200	msec	Surge current	Both 30 mA
Input 3dB point	Both	10	kHz	Input resistance	SL 620C 1.4 kΩ SL 621C 500 Ω
				Output resistance	SL 620C 40 Ω SL 621C 70 Ω

OPERATING NOTES

The SL621C consists of an input AF amplifier TR1 - TR4 (3dB point: 10KHz) coupled to a DC output amplifier, TR16 - TR19, by means of a voltage back-off circuit, TR5 and two detectors, TR14 and TR15, having short and long rise and fall time constants respectively.

The detected audio signal at the input will rapidly establish an AGC level, via TR14, in time t₁ (see Fig. 2). Meanwhile the long time constant detector output will rise and after t₃ will control the output because this detector is the more sensitive.

If signals exist at the SL621C input which are greater than approximately 4mV rms they will actuate the trigger circuit TR6 - TR8 whose output pulses will provide a discharge current for C2 via TR10, TR13.

By this means the voltage on C2 can decay at a maximum rate, which corresponds to a rise in receiver gain of 20 dB/s. Therefore the AGC system will smoothly follow.

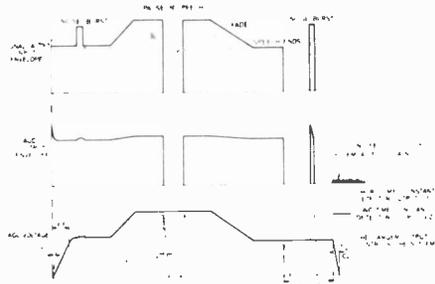


Fig. 2 Dynamic response of a system controlled by SL620C or SL621C AGC generator

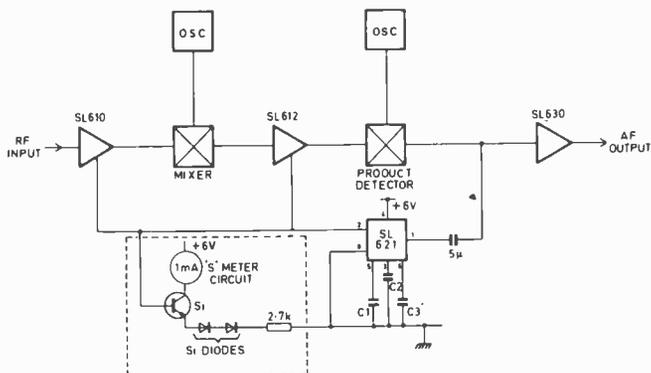


Fig. 3 SL621C used to control SSB receiver

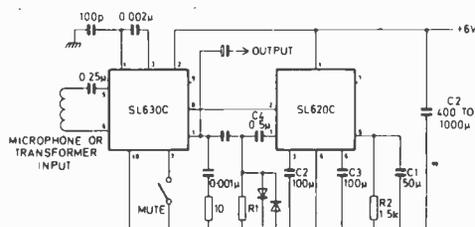


Fig. 4 SL620C used to control SL630C audio amplifier

signals which are fading at this rate or slower. However, should the receiver input signals fade faster than this, or disappear completely as during pauses in speech, then the input to the AGC generator will drop below the 4mV rms threshold and the trigger will cease to operate. As C2 then has no discharge path, it will hold its charge (and hence the output AGC level) at the last attained value. The output of the short time constant detector will drop to zero in time t_2 after the disappearance of the signal.

The trigger pulses also charge C3 via TR9, so holding off TR12 via TR11. When the trigger pulses cease, C3 discharges and after t_3 turns on TR12. Capacitor C2 is discharged rapidly (in time t_4) via TR12 and so full receiver gain is restored. The hold time, t_3 is approximately one second with C3 = 100 μ F. If signals reappear during t_3 , then C3 will re-charge and normal operation will continue. The C3 re-charge time is made long enough to prevent prolongation of the hold time by noise pulses.

Fig. 2 shows how a noise burst superimposed on speech will initiate rapid AGC action via the short time constant detector while the long time constant detector effectively remembers the pre-noise AGC level.

The various time constants quoted are for C1 = 50 μ F and C2 = C3 = 100 μ F. These time constants may be altered by varying the appropriate capacitors.

An input coupling capacitor is required. This should normally be 0.33 μ F for an SL621C and about 1 μ F for an SL620C.

Fig. 2 shows how the SL621C may be connected into a typical SSB receiver.

Fig. 3 shows how the SL620C is used to control the gain of the SL630C audio amplifier. The operation of the SL620C is exactly the same as that of the SL621C and the diagram showing the dynamic response of the closed loop system, Fig. 1, is equally applicable to the SL630C/SL620C combination. Again, the time constants may be altered by varying the capacitor values.

The supply must either have a source resistance of less than 2 Ω at LF or be decoupled by at least 500 μ F so that it is not affected by the current surge resulting from a sudden input on pin 1. The devices may be used with a supply of up to +9V.

In a receiver for both AM and SSB using an SL623C detector/Carrier AGC generator, the AGC outputs of the SL621C and SL623C may be connected together provided that no audio reaches the SL621C input while the SL623C is controlling the system.

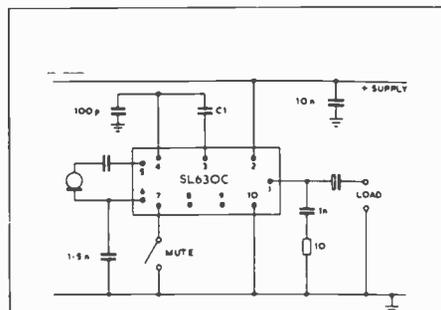
AGC lines may require some RF decoupling but the total capacitance on the output of an SL620 or SL621 should not exceed 15000pF or the impulse suppression will suffer.

SL 630C

HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Value		Test Conditions
	Typ.	Units	
Differential input voltage gain	40	dB	Input 1mVrms
Single ended input voltage gain	46	dB	Input 1mVrms
Maximum output voltage	1.2	Vrms	6V supply
	2.8	Vrms	12V supply
Maximum output power			0.5% distortion
Quiescent current		mA	6V supply
		mA	12V supply
Differential input impedance	2.0	k Ω	
Single ended input impedance	1.0	k Ω	
Output impedance	1.5	Ω	
Gain control range (See Fig. 5)	100	dB	
Maximum input (with gain reduced)	50	mVrms	10% distortion
Short circuit output current	110	mA	Irrespective of supply



SL630C used as a microphone amplifier

SL630C used with a balanced input on pins 5 and 6. If the load resistance increases with frequency it is necessary to stabilize the output circuitry. This is accomplished with 10 Ω in series with 1nF connected between pin 1 and earth. The earth return to pin 10 must not share any common leads, particularly with the input. Decoupling pins 2 and 6 should follow normal engineering practice.

Complete the coupon and we'll send you our complete, new catalogue.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

Clip the coupon now (enclosing a 10p stamp for postage) and we'll send you your copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from, there really is something for everyone.

Including our full range of test equipment, amateur radio gear, hi-fi equipment and many general interest kits.

And, if you happen to be in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ETI-106 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.

The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ETI-116, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me a Heathkit catalogue. I enclose a 10p stamp for postage.

Name _____

Address _____

FREE
SOLDERING IRON
WORTH
£3.50
with your first order
over £20



EASY TERMS AVAILABLE WITH HEATHKIT MONTHLY BUDGET PLAN

ETI PCB's

TITLE	PROJECT NO.	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	BOARD NO.	TOTAL
Int. 25W Stereo Amp.	Int. 25	Int. 25	£3.80	Music Synthesizer	601	601A	£2.30
Dual Power Supply	105	014	£1.48			601B	£2.30
Wide Range Voltmeter	109	022	£1.09			601C	£1.48
C. Power Supply	111	111	£1.43			601D	82p
Thermocouple Meter	113	113	£1.57			601E	£3.36
Dual Beam Adapter	114	114	£1.00			601F	£1.11
Impedance Meter	116	116	£1.01			601G	£1.58
Digital Voltmeter	117	117A	86p			601H	£2.14
			86p			601J	£2.30
Simple Freq. Counter	118	118	86p			601L	97p
The Remover	213	213	86p			601M	86p
Brake Light Warning	303	007	86p			601N	£2.75
Auto. Car Theft Alarm	305	019	99p			601P	£1.40
Int. Battery Charger	309	309	96p	Radio Int. Alarm	702	702	£1.13
Tacho Timing Light	311	311	86p	Int. F.M. Tuner	751	751	£2.48
Elect. Ign. CDI/Tacho	312	312	£1.72	Light Dimmer	---	---	86p
Car Alarm	313	313	67p	Priest Timer	---	---	86p
Auto Amp.	314	314	69p	Inter Com.	---	---	£1.94
Four Input Mixer	401	005A	67p	Motor Alarm	---	---	86p
Stereo Stereo	410	025	£1.37	Digital Alarm Clock	Tintonic	5017	£1.24
100W Guitar Amp.	413	413	£1.73	Unilboard	---	---	£1.68
Master Mixer	414	414A	£1.48	Bicycle Speedometer	---	---	86p
			£1.52				
			£1.82				
Stage Mixer	414	414D	£1.78				
			£1.78				
The Over L.E.O.	417	417	86p				
Mixer Pre Amp.	419	419	86p				
Int. 420 Four C. Amp.	420	420A	70p				
			420B				
			97p				
			£1.10				
			£1.10				
			£1.54				
			£2.69				
Discrete SQ Decoder	420E	420E	£1.54				
422 Stereo Amp. 50W	422	422	82p				
Plus 2 Add on Decoder	423	423	82p				
Spr. Revorb Unit	424	424	£1.62				
Stereo Rumble Filter	426	426	70p				
Graphic Equaliser	427	427	£1.79				
Colour Organ	428	428	£2.10				
Single Stereo Amp.	429	429	70p				
Line Amp.	430	430	70p				
Fluorescent Lamp Dimmer	508	011	76p				
Photographic Timer	512	023	76p				
Tapo Slide Synchroniser	513	026	76p				
Digital Stop Watch	520	520A	£2.05				
			40p				
			£1.30				
Low Cost Laser	524	524	£1.30				
Push Button Dimmer	527	527	96p				
Elec. One Arm Bandit	529	529A	£2.32				
			£2.32				
			£2.32				
Temp. Controller	530	530	87p				
Photo Timer	532	532	87p				
Digital Display	533	533A	86p				
			533B				
			66p				

Orders of less than £5.00 Postal Orders only. Delivery time approximately 3 weeks. Large quantity orders - discount by negotiation. All P.C.B.'s prices include P&P and VAT. Majority of orders despatched within a week.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex Tel. 01-891 1923

Greenbank Electronics



DIGITAL CLOCK MODULES, KITS	CLOCK CHIPS	£3.50
AY-5-1224A		
MK 50253		£5.50
OP-AMPS		
CA 3130 (COS/MOS)		£1.00
CA 3140 (BI MOS)		95p
741 Mmindip		25p
SOLDERCON PINS		
100		60p
70p		£4.00
1000		£8.75
2500		
DIL SOCKETS		
14/16 pin		15p
CATALOGUE	Free on request	

WE GUARANTEE NO ONE CAN BEAT OUR PRICES!

If you can find any advertiser or special offer in this magazine giving you lower prices than us (after allowing for all quantity discounts, post charges, etc.), then we will match their prices with pleasure.

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS!	Any mix	14163 1.18	14516 1.51	14558 1.25
10% for 25+	25% for 100+	33 1/3% for 1000+		
4000 0.20	4028 1.00	4053 1.04	4086 0.80	41174 1.08
4001 0.20	4029 1.27	4054 1.29	4089 1.74	41175 1.04
4002 0.20	4030 0.60	4055 1.46	4093 0.89	41194 1.17
4003 1.31	4031 2.46	4056 1.46	4094 2.08	41411 9.54
4007 0.20	4032 1.19	4057 29.81	4095 1.16	41412 17.07
4008 1.07	4033 1.55	4059 6.20	4096 1.16	41415 7.35
4009 0.60	4034 2.11	4060 1.24	4097 4.13	41419 2.67
4010 0.60	4035 1.31	4061 25.60	4098 1.22	41422 4.98
4011 0.20	4036 3.09	4062 10.10	4099 2.03	41435 7.93
4012 0.20	4037 1.06	4063 1.22	4101 1.76	41440 11.58
4013 0.60	4038 1.20	4066 0.69	41012 2.16	41450 2.67
4014 1.12	4039 3.09	4067 4.13	41013 2.16	41451 2.67
4015 1.12	4040 1.19	4068 2.24	41014 2.26	41490 6.51
4016 0.60	4041 0.93	4069 0.24	41017 0.66	41501 0.20
4017 1.12	4042 0.93	4071 0.24	41019 2.21	41502 1.38
4018 1.12	4043 1.12	4072 0.24	41018 1.18	41503 0.75
4019 0.60	4044 1.04	4073 0.24	41018 1.33	41506 0.37
4020 1.24	4045 1.56	4074 0.24	41019 2.26	41507 0.60
4021 1.12	4046 1.48	4075 0.24	41019 2.26	41508 3.08
4022 1.07	4047 1.01	4076 1.71	40257 2.26	41510 1.51
4023 0.20	4048 0.60	4077 0.65	4700 1.75	41512 1.74
4024 0.87	4049 0.80	4078 0.24	7083 4.25	41513 1.03
4025 0.20	4050 0.60	4081 0.24	14160 1.18	41515 1.01
4026 1.92	4051 1.04	4082 0.24	14161 1.18	41514 3.47
4027 0.60	4052 1.04	4085 0.80	14162 1.18	41515 3.47

Terms: C.W.O. Add VAT to all prices at 8%. Post etc. UK 25p (+ 2p = 27p) per order, export £2.00 (no VAT). All orders processed on day of receipt.

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T11E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG, England. Tel. 051-645 3391

SEVEN RIVAL MACHINES PUT TO THE TEST — IN GREAT DETAIL

£10-20 SCIENTIFICS



SURVEYED

THE IDEA FOR THIS survey was spawned in the entrance hall to one of those huge 'electrical office' shops. You know the kind, the carpet rustle's affectionately around your knees as you walk in, and your eyes are blinded by the reflections from the bright steel wallracks and the salesman's chromium teeth.

Along the stretching-into-infinity shelves lie every possible denomination of machine, from the angels harp tuner (digital) to the Gestapo Mk IV hydraulic thumb screws (sure to break the ice at parties!) Our eyes wandered lovingly over the Kenweed Food Destroyer — guaranteed to mash anything and everything (dead or alive) into a tasteless, featureless, odourless pulp. Complete with 10 megaton coffee grinder. At last we reached the calculators. This is what we came for.

OBJECTIVE IN SIGHT

On special offer is the BMC 45Z maxi-calculator. Intrigued by the kilo-button case, we picked up the instruction manual-volume one, first supplement, and read:

"Complete with 152 fully addressable and potty trained memories, this programmable marvel comes to you with quadruple function keys and its own 2MV anti-theft alarm. (New! 21 digit code to remember!)."

Naturally the thing gives you an I.Q. test on purchase, and will refuse to work unless you score at least 250. Price? Mortgages available on request.

REALISM RETURNS

Somewhere amid these monuments to Man's incomprehension of Man are hidden away the budget (<£1,000) range of calculators, the ones people actually buy to use! A simple four function machine these days will rarely set you back more than £8, and by a little judicious pushing aside of RRP you can obtain memory and percentage facilities for even less than this.

Complex scientifics seem to begin at around £10 discount these days, and work their way (all to 10 decimal places with two digit exponent of course) towards that mythical brain destroyer mentioned above. At present the dizzy heights for portable machinery seems to lie amid the H.P. programmables and their rivals — admittedly few.

An increasingly popular pasture appears to be the £10-£20 field, and so it was here we decided to take a closer look at some of the boxes vying for your funds. In the past surveys of calculators, or indeed most other things, have attempted to include every machine within reach, be it manufactured in Balham or on the outer moons of Jupiter.

FIELD DEFINITION

Inevitably this results in a cross-indexed table of features and models. With such wide coverage it is impractical to test run every one, and so no clues as to how the beasts were tamed, how they 'felt' to use can be included. Such things as whether the buttons are so close only a stick insect can operate them, but so stiff it takes 20 tons p.s.i. to do so, get lost in translation.

So gathering up our stick insects and courage we decided to be different. This time we'd take only a small number of the most popular calculators and put them through the same tests together. In this way a comparison of vices and virtues can be arrived at more readily, and should be of more use to those considering lashing out the hard-earned lucre on one of these worthy items.

ASSESSING . . .

Machines we included from National, Rockwell, Sinclair and CBM. We know there are many, many more, but this seemed a representative sample if not a complete population.

Each calculator is given consideration on the same criteria, and good and bad points are noted. We have attempted to draw no comparative conclusions, we'll leave that task to you and just hope we've provided enough information to make it easy.

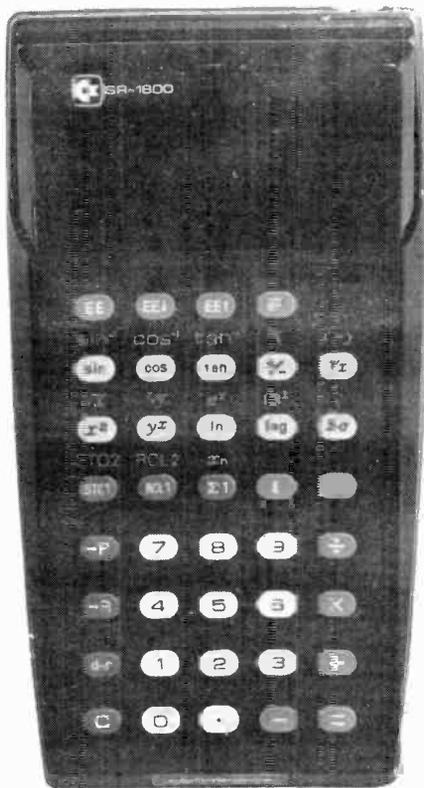
. . . ACCURACY

It is difficult to give a definitive accuracy test for a pocket machine. What we did was to attempt to assess the accuracy of the trigonometric section of the calculators. To do this we keyed in 45°, or 0.8 rads, and then took sin, cos, tan, arctan, arcos, and arsin. We should now be back at 45° with a perfect machine.

Percentage errors are given for each machine. A word on pricing. We took the limits rather loosely, and worked in actual selling price, often a lot lower than RRP in these days of the dreaded discount.

CBM SR 1800

85 mm wide x 155 mm long x 40 mm deep



FEATURES:-

$\sin, \sin^{-1}, x^2, \sqrt{x}, \log_e, R \rightarrow P, \frac{1}{x}, EE \uparrow, \cos, \cos^{-1}, \sqrt[y]{x}, y^x, \log_{10}, d \rightarrow r, x \leftrightarrow y, EE \downarrow, \tan, \tan^{-1}, e^x, 10^x, \text{parentheses, memory, } \bar{x} \text{ and } \sigma, EE, \pi.$

DISPLAY:-

Large, pleasant green colour.

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

Well provided with examples, and layed out in a logical and clear manner. The text is slightly patronising though, and we wish they wouldn't refer to the 1800 as the mini-computer! A good manual nonetheless.

CASE STYLING:-

Display visible over a wide area — can be used on a desk. Fitted with rubber feet, so it doesn't leap away whenever a key is pushed. Keys well spaced, with a light springy touch. No 'click' action.

TRIG ACCURACY:-

Degrees:- 0.00238% error
Radians:- no error detected.

THINGS WE LIKED:-

Good feel to the buttons: can be used with rechargeable battery pack: sensible range of functions: good styling.

THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

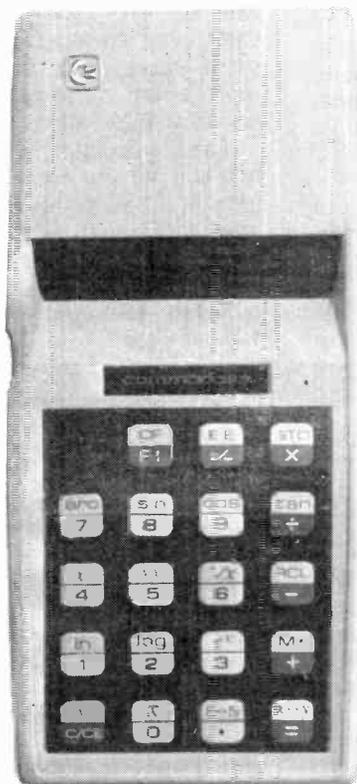
The display was un-readable under a 2000W green spotlight! — Otherwise absolutely nothing!

R.R.P. £24.00

DISCOUNT PRICE £18.50

CBM SR7919

65 mm wide x 135 mm long x 25 mm deep



FEATURES:-

$\sin, \cos, \tan, \sin^{-1}, \cos^{-1}, \tan^{-1}, x^2, \sqrt{x}, \frac{1}{x}, \log_e, \log_{10}, e^x, \pi, y^x, \text{memory, } x \leftrightarrow y, \text{ } \leftrightarrow 5 \text{ (see text) } EE.$

DISPLAY:-

Small, magnified, beneath wired red filter. Red naturally.

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

Not so much a manual, more a way of folding up a sheet of paper! A small but clear pamphlet is provided, which covers all the machines functions and how to use them. It is well written and perfectly adequate for the job. A handy reference point since it is feasible to keep this in the pouch with the machine.

CASE STYLING:-

CBM have avoided having too many keys on too small a space by making EVERY key double function. This can slow down operations, but once used to it should pose no problems. The case is solid and easy to hold in the hand. Just as well since the damn thing did a highland reel all over the desk when we tried to use it there!

TRIG. ACCURACY:-

Degrees:- 0.039% error.

THINGS WE LIKED:-

Sensible size, and good action to the keys. The $8 \leftrightarrow 5$ key which displays all the 8 digits the machine works in, rather than the 5 it usually shows in scientific notation. Excellent value for money.

THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

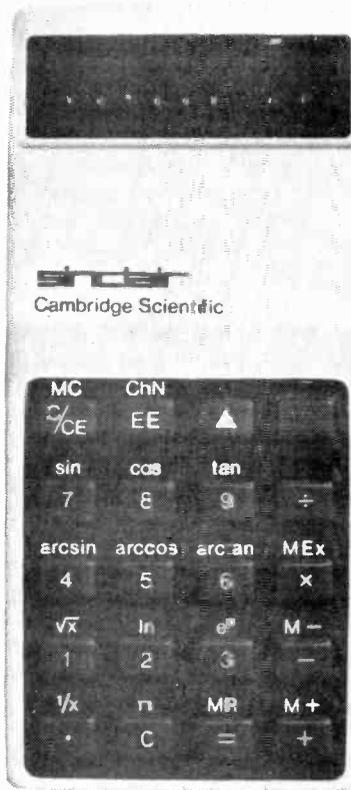
Unavoidable we know, but all those double function keys unnerved us.

R.R.P. £14.50

DISCOUNT PRICE £11.50

SINCLAIR SCIENTIFIC

50 mm wide x 110 mm long x 15 mm deep



FEATURES:-

sin, cos, tan, \sin^{-1} , \tan^{-1} , $\frac{1}{x}$, \sqrt{x} , π , \log_e , e^x , memory.

DISPLAY:-

Tiny (magnified) red.

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

O.K. We give up. Please Sinclair, why make the book the same size as the calculator? As a result the print is minute, and the information not presented in a way that the (excellent) content deserves. A useful production all the same. I wonder if they'll try to put it on a postage stamp next time?

CASE STYLING:-

Definitively pocket sized! As a result we have crowded keys, and very limited viewing angle on the display. Not for desk use, — it slides all over the place. Click action keys, but they are so stiff and so close that this negates the advantage. Perhaps the style has aged a little in comparison with its peers.

TRIG. ACCURACY:-

Degrees:- 33.3% (Thirty three point three) error.

Radians:- 0.005% error.

Degree error abominable!

THINGS WE LIKED:-

True algebraic e.g. $12 \times (.3) = 36$

THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

Size, key spacing and stiffness, display, trig accuracy. The fact it doesn't work out trig function for angles greater than 90° is a little annoying!

DISCOUNT PRICE £12.95

SINCLAIR OXFORD 300

75 mm wide x 115 mm long x 30 mm deep



FEATURES:-

As Cambridge Scientific.

DISPLAY:-

Large, sensibly angled and green in colour.

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

Apart from the introduction this is identical to the book on the Cambridge, not surprising since the insides are the same as well! The larger page size helps the presentation.

CASE STYLING:-

Very good as a small desk-top machine. Large angle of display visibility, good stability and well spaced keys. If anything these were a little too positive, and tended to slow down operation.

TRIG. ACCURACY:-

Degrees:- 33.3% error. No further comments.

Radians:- .025% error.

THINGS WE LIKED:-

As on the Scientific, the 'function in use' and error indicators, and the overall style. Very good value for money, and ergonomically sound as a desk-top.

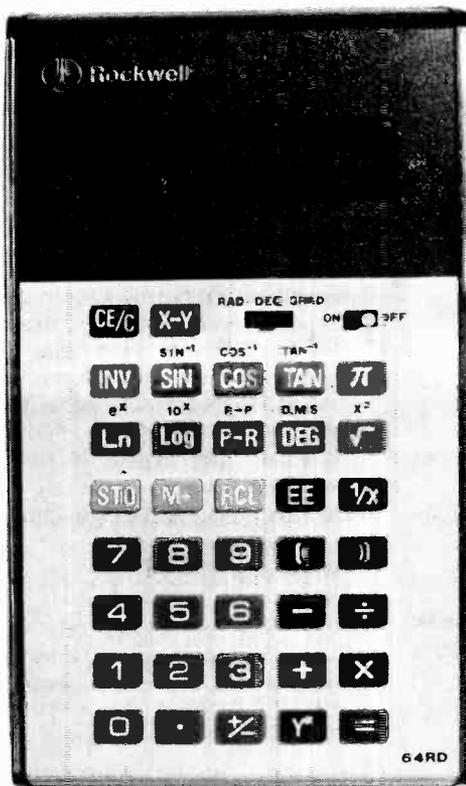
THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

That terrible trig accuracy, in degrees. Work in radians if possible.

DISCOUNT PRICE £14.95

ROCKWELL 64RD

90 mm wide x 155 mm long x 25 mm deep



FEATURES:-

DISPLAY:-

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

CASE STYLING:-

TRIG. ACCURACY:-

THINGS WE LIKED:-

THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

sin, sin⁻¹, x², √x, log_e, R → P, 1/x, cos, cos⁻¹, ^x√y, y^x, log₁₀, rads → deg → grad, x ↔ y, tan, tan⁻¹, e^x, 10^x, parentheses, memory, EE, π.

Large, green in colour.

A multi-lingual brew, which tends to lose a little in detail as a result. The examples are not as clear as they might be. Useful, but not as good as the machine!

Very nice key action, although a little too close together for our personal taste. The clear button seemed somehow out of the way up in the top left-hand corner. Excellent display viewing angle-good for desk use (fitted with rubber feet). Nicely styled overall.

Degrees:- 0.7% error
Radians:- 0.028% error
Grad:- 2.384% error

The styling and the feel of the keys. Also the good display visibility.

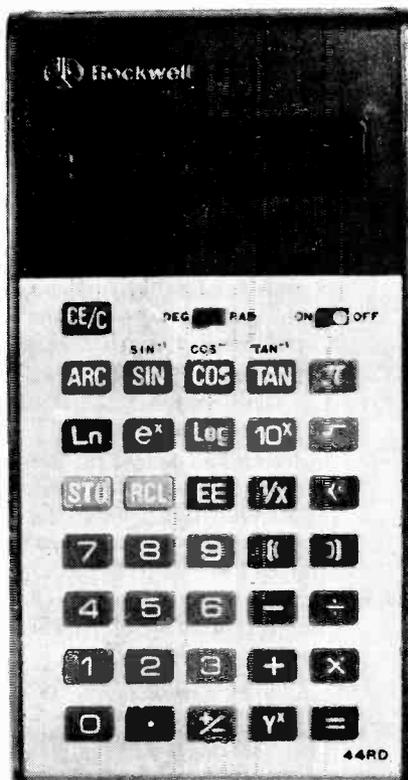
Those closely packed keys, and the conversion error when working in grads. Misplaced y^x and clear keys.

R.R.P. £29.95

DISCOUNT PRICE £19.80

ROCKWELL 44RD

75 mm wide x 155 mm long x 25 mm deep



FEATURES:-

DISPLAY:-

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

CASE STYLING:-

TRIG. ACCURACY:-

THINGS WE LIKED:-

THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

sin, cos, tan, sin⁻¹, cos⁻¹, tan⁻¹, π, e^x, log_e, log₁₀, 10^x, √x, x², 1/x, memory, y^x.

As 64RD

Written to the same standard as the manual for the 64RD. For this machine this makes it very adequate indeed. A little more detail could have been included we feel, but no real complaints.

Very similar to its big brother, except that the case is smaller so the keys look even more cramped! In fact they're not, so don't worry. Once again good for desk use, and easy to hold in the hand being slimmer than most. All 64RD comments apply!

Degrees:- 1.546% error.
Radians:- No error detected.
Different algorithms to 64RD.

Good size for hand use, and very good value.

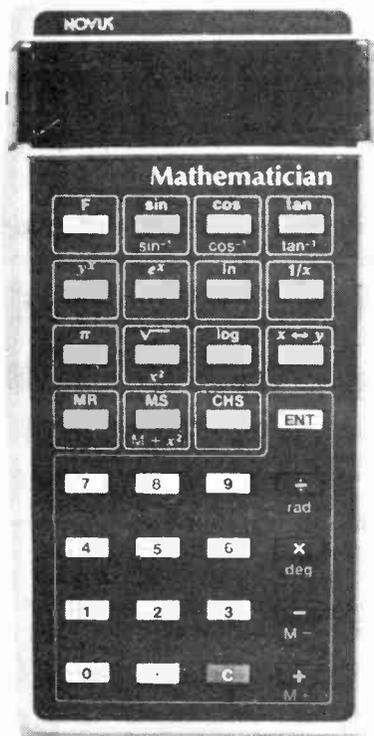
Those lost y^x and clear keys, and once again the stick insect key spacing.

R.R.P. £19.95

DISCOUNT PRICE £15.00

NOVUS 4510

75 mm wide x 145 mm long x 30 mm deep



FEATURES:-

sin, cos, tan, sin⁻¹, tan⁻¹, y^x, log_e, log₁₀, $\frac{1}{x}$, π, x², √x, x ↔ y, memory, M + x², d → r.

DISPLAY:-

Small, magnified National display-red.

INSTRUCTION MAN:-

An excellent example this of all a manual should be. Well presented, comprehensive instructions with good clear examples. A useful bonus is the explanation of RPN included as an appendix. Ten out of ten.

CASE STYLING:-

In a word — bulky. The case is large but light, giving the machine a peculiar 'hollow' feel. A fairly good viewing angle means it could be put to desk use if needs must. The buttons are very small, but are well spaced. The 'feel' of the buttons though is very 'springy' and frankly disconcerting.

TRIG. ACCURACY:-

Degrees:- 1.63% error.
No radians mode.

THINGS WE LIKED:-

Battery saving display turn-off after no keys have been pressed for 35 secs.

THINGS WE DIDN'T:-

The 'hollow' feel of the machine, and the buttons. One major drawback is the lack of ability to work in scientific notation. This limited the machine to numbers smaller than 99,999,999! Not good therefore for scientific use.

DISCOUNT PRICE £14.60

SURVEY SUMMARY

CBM SR 1800: — Very good manual. Excellent value for money. Good large display with good viewing angle. Incredible trig accuracy. Good for either desk or hand use. Good well spaced keys with good sound action. Rechargeable punch available.

CBM SR 7919: — Very good value for money. Small display not vertically readable. Good hand held machine and good instruction pamphlet. All keys are double function, and have a good feel to them.

NATIONAL 4510: — Excellent instruction manual. Poor case and key construction. Cannot work in scientific notation. Good viewing angle to display.

ROCKWELL 44RD: — Very good value for money: sensible size, good display, cramped keys once again, but with a good operational feel to them. Adequate instruction manual.

ROCKWELL 64RD: — Superbly styled. Good for desk use. Large display with large visibility angle. Keys very close together. Clear key in odd position. Good key action, nice solid feel to it as a whole.

SINCLAIR OXFORD 300: — Good display — intended as desk-top machine — good large keys, with solid click action. Trig accuracy atrocious in degrees mode makes a better desk calculator than it does a hand-held machine.

SINCLAIR SCIENTIFIC: — Although introduced some time ago it is still the smallest — genuine pocket size — and suffers because of this respect of key spacing, display etc. A well written manual — plus they've made it the size they have



VARIABLE CAPACITORS

part 4

Our series on passive components has already presented valuable reference data on fixed capacitors. In this part we look at the range of variable capacitors available and where to use them.

VARIABLE CAPACITORS CAN BE divided into two basic groups: continuously variable types, generally called tuning capacitors, and preset types, generally called trimmers.

Tuning capacitors have a set of fixed plates and a set of moving plates that mesh with the fixed plates. The position of the moving plates with respect to the fixed plates determines the capacitance. Capacitance is maximum when the

plates are fully meshed. The dielectric may be air, mica or plastic film. Various tuning capacitors are shown in Fig. 1. Most tuning capacitors have air as the dielectric. Miniature tuning capacitors such as those used in portable transistor radios, have a plastic film dielectric. As this has a greater permittivity than air, a considerable reduction in size is achieved. Precision tuning capacitors such as those used in instruments and

communications receivers have precision ball-bearing bearings at each end of the shaft and a heavy, rigid frame to provide stability and reset accuracy.

Tuning capacitors are available in various sizes and values for different applications. Those for receiver applications generally have small, closely-spaced plates, several units being "ganged" together in one frame so that several circuits may be tuned simultaneously. Two and three gang capacitors are quite common. The plates are often semi-circular or specially shaped to produce the desired tuning scale or "law". This is done to obtain linear or logarithmic dial calibrations for example.

There are four basic tuning characteristics.

Linear Capacitance For each degree of rotation there is an equal change in capacitance. For example, a capacitor may change by 2 pF for each degree of rotation. This produces a square-law dial scale.

Linear Frequency Each degree of rotation causes an equal change in frequency. This produces a linear dial scale. This characterisation is very useful in tuners and communication receivers.

Log Frequency Each degree of rotation produces a constant percentage change in frequency, e.g. a 1% change in frequency for each degree of rotation. This produces a logarithmic dial scale which is sometimes seen on AM tuners and broadcast receivers. It is often used in measuring instruments and signal generators.

Square Law The variation in capacitance is proportional to the square of the angle of rotation. This is also used in measuring instruments. Typical dial calibrations and capacitor tuning law curves are shown in Fig. 2.

Multiple-gang capacitors are commonly used in superhet receivers, particularly AM and FM broadcast receivers, where the RF, mixer and

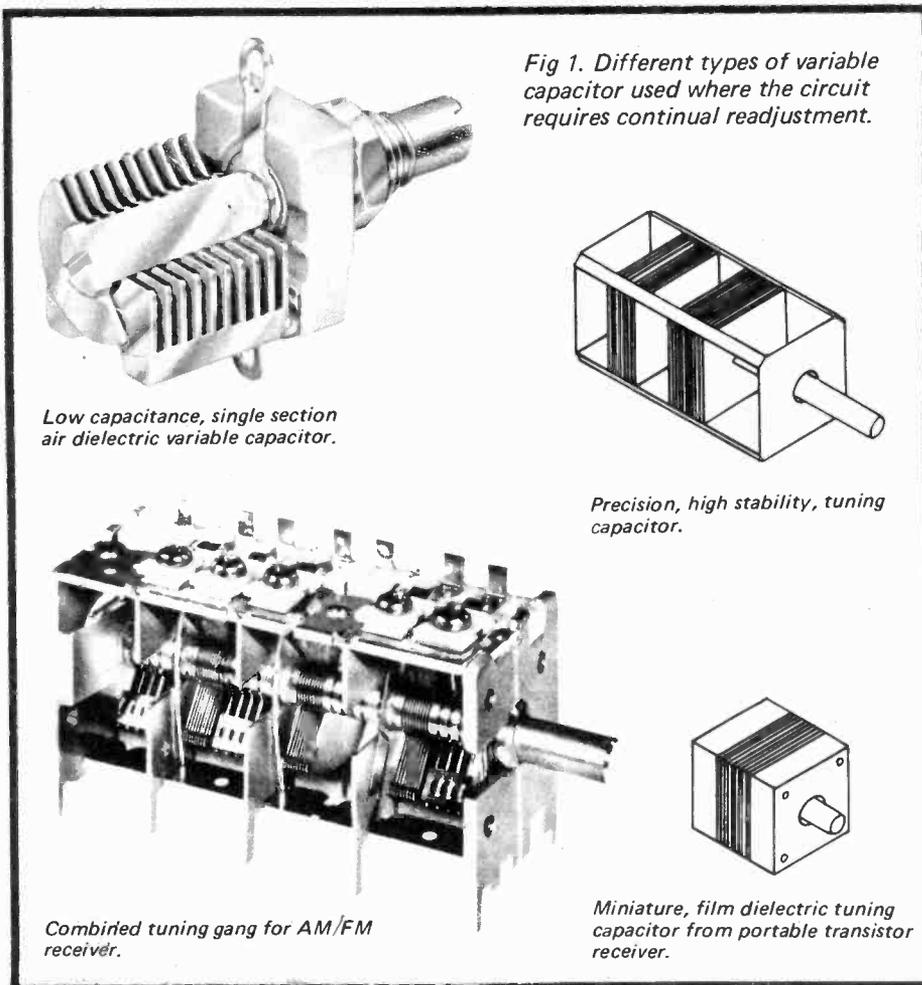


Fig 1. Different types of variable capacitor used where the circuit requires continual readjustment.

Low capacitance, single section air dielectric variable capacitor.

Precision, high stability, tuning capacitor.

Combined tuning gang for AM/FM receiver.

Miniature, film dielectric tuning capacitor from portable transistor receiver.

oscillator circuits are ganged to tune a range of frequencies. Usually, each section of a gang covers the same capacitance range and has the same tuning law. As the oscillator circuit covers a different frequency range from the RF and mixer, one section of a gang may have less plates and thus a different capacitance range or a slightly different tuning law. This is done so that the oscillator can correctly "track" the RF and mixer circuit with an almost constant frequency difference (the intermediate frequency).

Maximum and minimum capacitance values used for tuning the AM broadcast band and in general coverage HF receivers are:—

- 3 – 120 pF
- 10 – 240 pF
- 4 – 250 pF
- 6 – 340 pF
- 10 – 365 pF
- 11 – 415 pF

For the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, common values are:—

- 0.9 – 19 pF
- 1 – 22 pF
- 2 – 32 pF
- 7 – 40 pF

Some gangs may have each section fitted with trimmers so that the effect of stray capacitance may be compensated for and to provide alignment for the high frequency end of the tuning range.

Tuning capacitors for use in transmitters usually have large, widely-spaced plates to withstand high voltages, and special connections to reduce inductance and to conduct high RF currents. Semi-circular plates are commonly used. For push-pull tuned circuits, requiring two sets of fixed plates and common moving plates, 'butterfly' capacitors are used. See Fig. 3. The construction permits 90° rotation only. 'Split-Stator' capacitors are also used in this application: these have two sets of semi-circular rotor plates on opposite sides of a common shaft and two sets of stator plates with separate connections. These turn a full 180°.

TRIMMERS

Trimming capacitors are available in a wide variety of constructions and adjustment methods. The most common dielectrics are air, mica and ceramic, although glass and quartz are also used for their superior temperature stability. A representative selection is illustrated in Fig. 3.

Vane Trimmers These trimmers have solid metal plates that may be silver-soldered to a rigid frame or the plates and frame milled from a single piece of specially shaped metal. The latter have better mechanical and electrical stability. The capacitor assembly is usually fixed to a ceramic mounting plate. This type of trimmer is

usually more costly than other types but has superior electrical characteristics. Vane trimmers are available in a wide variety of values and sizes, with breakdown voltage ratings from 100 V to 1500 V, depending on the air gap between the fixed and moving plates. Butterfly and split-stator types can also be obtained.

Concentric or 'Beehive' Trimmers The fixed and moving plates of these trimmers are constructed from short sections of different diameter aluminium cylinders, nested inside each other and mounted concentrically around a central shaft. The diameters of the moving plates are such that they mesh between the fixed plates with a small air gap. The central shaft is threaded and a hexagonal boss on top of the moving plates enables capacitance to be adjusted by using a simple plastic tool. These trimmers are cheap and have a wide variety of applications. They are made in several values, the most common being 3-30 pF and 5-60 pF. Their breakdown voltage is usually above 250 V, although it is not recommended that they be operated at high voltages. The threaded centre shaft imparts a vernier action which makes adjustment easy and accurate.

Compression Trimmers These consist of several thin plates of springy metal interleaved with a mica or plastic film

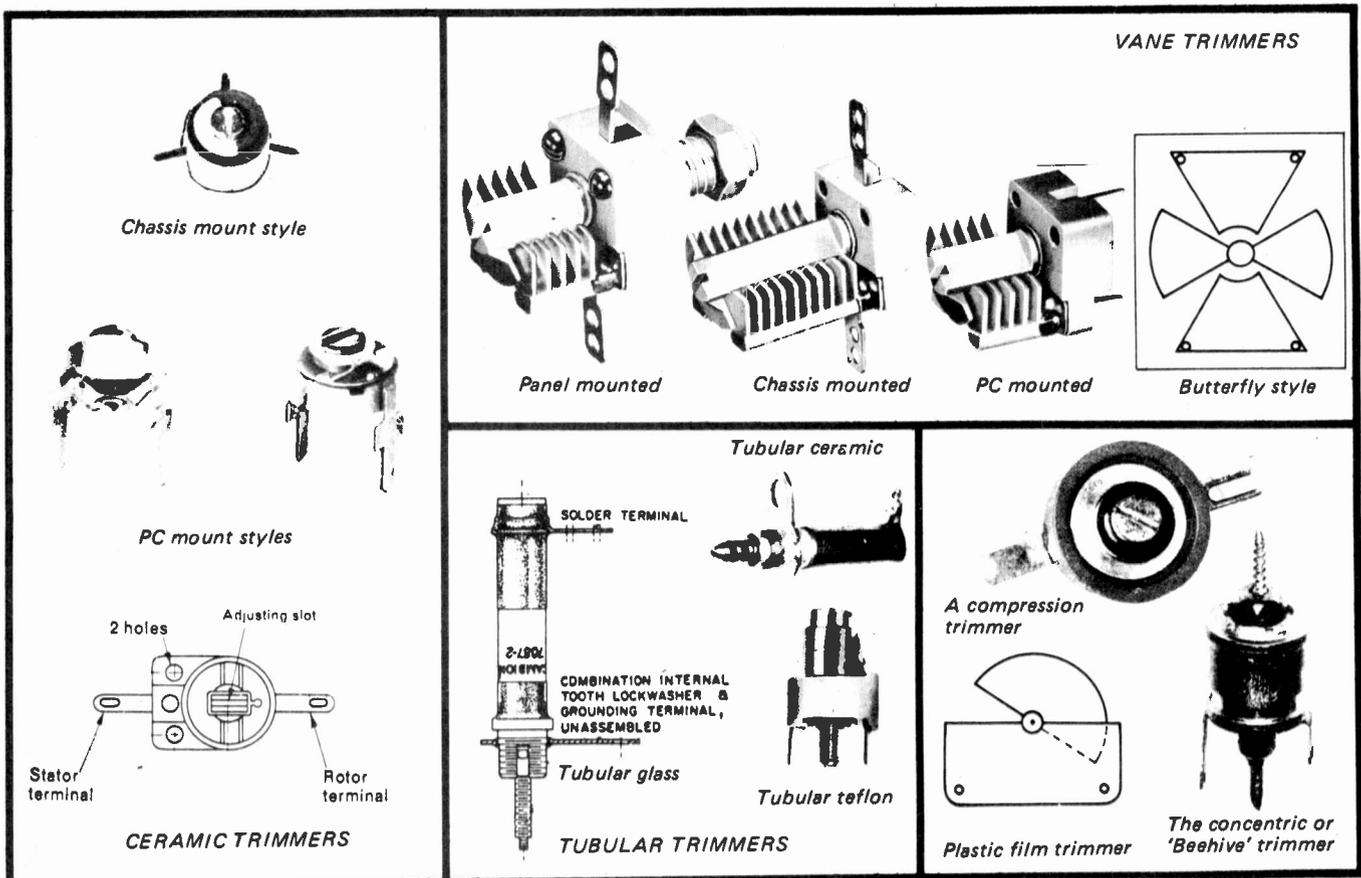


Fig. 3. Different types of trimmers. These are used when the circuit requires adjustment in setting-up but not in everyday use.

VARIABLE CAPACITORS

dielectric. An insulated screw is passed through the centre of the plates and threaded into a phenolic, plastic or ceramic mounting compressing the springy plates. The further the screw is turned in, the more compression is applied to the plates, thus increasing the capacitance. Trimmers of this type are usually quite inexpensive. Their stability is not very good but is nevertheless adequate for many applications, but they drift appreciably with time necessitating frequent realignment.

Mica compression trimmers are generally constructed on a ceramic mount. They have the best characteristics of all the compression trimmers and find application in solid state transmitters as they can withstand appreciable RF currents. Some types are manufactured especially for this application. The other styles having a phenolic or plastic mount are used mostly in receiver or non-critical instrument applications.

Compression trimmers are capable of quite a wide adjustment range — an advantage over other trimmers, although the adjustment may be coarse and quite non-linear. Typical minimum and maximum values are:—

- 2 — 25 pF
- 3 — 30 pF
- 2.5 — 40 pF
- 3 — 55 pF
- 10 — 80 pF
- 30 — 150 pF
- 20 — 220 pF

Compression trimmers have a large, and not really predictable temperature co-efficient that varies appreciably over their range. Their breakdown voltage is in the order of 100 V to 300 V.

Plastic Film Trimmers. These are constructed in a way similar to vane trimmers and generally have semi-circular fixed and moving plates with a plastic film dielectric. Consequently they are smaller in size for similar values. These trimmers are relatively inexpensive and are a good alternative to air dielectric trimmers. They generally have a negative temperature coefficient of about 200 ppm/°C (decrease capacitance with increasing temperature). They are generally manufactured for p.c. board mounting although chassis-mounting styles are available. Typical minimum and maximum values are:—

- 1 — 5 pF
- 1.8 — 10 pF
- 2 — 18 pF
- 1.5 — 20 pF
- 4 — 40 pF
- 5 — 60 pF
- 7 — 100 pF

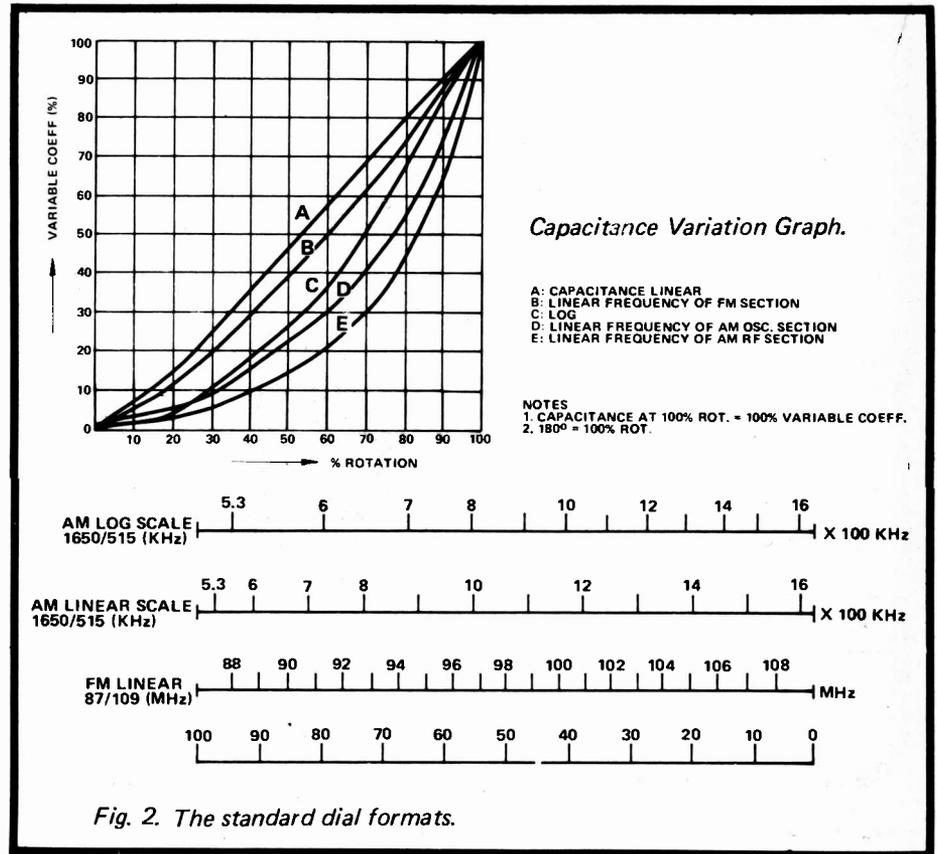


Fig. 2. The standard dial formats.

Film dielectric trimmers generally have a breakdown voltage of 100 V.

Ceramic Trimmers. These consist of a ceramic body with a semi-circular metal film deposited on it as the fixed plate. The moving plate is a ceramic disc with a semi-circular film (the same size as the fixed plate) deposited on it, and pivoted over the fixed plate by a metal screw which is soldered to the metal film. The screw passes through a nut in the ceramic body, the moving plate connection being made to this nut.

Ceramic trimmers are available having a variety of temperature characteristics ranging from P 100 to N 500, the more common values having negative temperature coefficients. Typical maximum and minimum values and temperature coefficients are:—

- 2 — 4 pF/P100
- 3 — 9 pF/N033 or N075*
- 3 — 12 pF/N 470
- 4 — 20 pF/N 470 or N 750*
- 7 — 35 pF/N 1500
- 10 — 60 pF/N 1500

* Characteristic depends on size, the subminiature ones having the smaller coefficient. Ceramic trimmers are obtainable in pc board or chassis mounting styles and may be operated at voltages of at least 200 V or greater.

Tubular Trimmers. Tubular trimmers are also known as 'piston' trimmers.

They consist of a tube of dielectric material which has a metal band or metal film around one end forming the fixed plate and a threaded metal cap on the other, through which passes a screw; this latter assembly forms the moving plate. The dielectric material may be ceramic, glass, PTFE (Teflon), polypropylene or quartz. Tubular trimmers are very stable but are used only in VHF/UHF receiver applications (i.e. TV tuners, VHF converters as their particular construction limits the maximum capacitance obtainable. However, ceramic, glass and quartz types can withstand considerable RF currents and voltages, so find some applications in transmitters. Typical working voltages are 250 Vdc to 600 Vdc. Tubular trimmers with a plastic dielectric are generally cheapest, the more costly styles being ceramic, glass and quartz. Typical maximum and minimum values are:—

- 0.25 — 1.5 pF
- 0.7 — 3 pF
- 0.8 — 8.5 pF
- 1.8 — 10 pF
- 0.8 — 12 pF
- 0.8 — 23 pF
- 0.8 — 38 pF
- 2 — 60 pF

Both printed circuit and chassis mounting styles are available.

ETI DIGITAL MULTIMETER KIT DMKI

This kit has been specially made available to ETI readers, and comes complete, down to the last screw. All you need is a few spare hours and some tools. The result will be a superb piece of test equipment that will be of invaluable use to the serious constructor or test lab.

Special Note:
This kit has been produced in conjunction with the designer and author of the project in this issue of ETI as several parts are not normally available, or specially manufactured.



- ★ High accuracy, spec as in project text.
- ★ Designer approved kit.
- ★ Silk screened panel with all lettering.
- ★ Test leads, prods, etc. supplied.
- ★ Assembly instructions included.

Please allow 21 days for delivery

★ A demonstration model can be seen working at our electronics centre. S.A.E. list.

PRICE
£65-50
Inc. VAT & Postage (UK)

ORDER FORM
TO **B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.**
59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS.

Please supply 1 DMK1 kit

Name

Address

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Access of B/card No.

B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE
59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG
TEL: 2316 (STD 05253)

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED
GIRO NO. 331 7056 - ACCESS & BARCLAYCARDS ACCEPTED



CUT

WATCH OFFER
ETI MAGAZINE
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £18.95 (payable to ETI) for a Digital Watch.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

A gold plated, LED display 5 function watch at the **VERY** special price of £18.95 inclusive of VAT, postage and packing (normal price £23.75).

As well as hours/minutes (with AM/PM indicator), day/date and seconds, you also get a guarantee which in this case is no small addition!

- Two years cover — repairer replacement on any watch developing a fault within two years of purchase.
- Free calibration check at the end of each of the first 3 years.

ENGINEERS FREE

YOURSELF FOR A
BETTER JOB WITH **MORE PAY!**



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 44-page free book NOW! No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

- Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)
- Electronic Engineering Certificate
- General Elect. Eng. Certificate
- C & G Elect Installations
- Elect. Install. & Work
- C & G Elect. Technicians
- RADIO AND TELE-COMMUNICATIONS
- Colour TV Servicing
- C & G Telecoms. Technician's Cert.
- C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate
- Radio & TV Engineering Course
- Radio, Servicing & Repairs
- Radio Amateur's Exam.

AUTO & AERO

- Motor Mechanics
- C & G Motor V Mechanics
- General Auto Engineering
- A.M.I.M.I.
- Air Registration Board Certs.
- MAA/IMI Dip.
- CONSTRUCTIONAL
- Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning
- Architectural Draughtsmanship & Design
- L.I.O.B.
- Carpentry & Joinery
- Plumbing Technology
- General Building
- Painting & Decorating

MECHANICAL

- A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
- General Mech. Eng.
- Inst. Engineers & Technicians
- Maintenance Engineering
- Welding

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

- Computer Programming
- Inst. of Cost & Management Accts.

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN

- General Draughtsmanship
- A.M.I.E.D.
- Electrical Draughtsmanship



G.C.E.
-58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects
-over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET 20, Reading RG7 4PF.

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

YES SIR 1st class post TONIGHT! We specialise in high spec components with express service for phone customers



HIGH SPEC components FAST!

AGENTS FOR: VERO - ANTEX - BIC MULTICORE SOLDER

- OPEN 9 am-5 pm, 6 days - Phone orders 9 am-4 pm
- S.A.E. for stock list including pots, Pre-sats, IC's 7400 & CMOS, capacitors, plugs, sockets, switches, cable, etc.
- Post free envelope for your next order
- SUPER EXPRESS phone service.
- Shop at keen prices 6 days per week.

AC125 20p	184L 11p*	4101 11p*	LM380/SL60745	741 33p
128 20p	187 20p	86F102 32p	LM3900M	€1.29*
129 20p	212a 13p*	0A47 8p	ME555	60p
151 20p	212L 15p*	90 5p	SN76013ND	€1.60*
153 35p	214 15p	200 6p	SN76023N	€1.75*
176 20p	214L 17p	0C28 90p	TBA800	€1.35*
187 20p	282a 15p	29 58p	TBA810S	€1.49*
188 20p	287 20p	35 80p	TBA820	€1.20*
AD149 60p	300 27p	44 30p	ZM414	€1.35*
181 60p	301 20p	71 25p		
182 42p	303 30p	0RP12 57p*		
MC8/PR 104p	338 18p	TP29A 47p		
AF110 24p	557 9p	30A 56p		
117 24p	8CY71 18p	31A 57p		
124 30p	72 14p	41A 67p		
239 37p	8D123 80p	42A 80p		
AU113 150p*	124 60p	TS43 35p		
8C107 11p	131 30p	ZTX300 13p*		
107A 12p	132 38p*	302 18p*		
108 10p	139 54p*	500 15p*		
82L108 8p	155 75p*	502 18p*		
8C108b 11p	8F58 20p*	W914 5p		
108c 11p	184 25p	4001 5p		
109 11p	185 28p*	4002 6p		
109b 12p	194 10p*	4005 9p		
109c 13p	196 12p*	4006 10p		
117 18p*	197 12p*	4148 5p		
142 22p	199 15p*	2K2219 20p		
143 24p	200 30p	2845 40p		
147a 8p*	336 34p	29280 13p*		
147b 10p*	8F11 60p	2926 5 15p*		
148 9p*	8F29 20p	3053 18p		
148b 10p*	84 22p	3055 60p		
148c 11p*	88 22p	3702 11p*		
149c 11p*	8F50 17p	3703 10p*		
154 18p*	51 18p	3704 13p*		
157b 12p*	52 18p	3705 10p*		
177 17p	8Y164 40p	3707 12p*		
178b 18p	ME9401 18p*	3819E 25p*		
179b 19p	0A11 18p*			
148b 12p*	NE4001 10p*			

LINEAR I/Cs

LM380/SL60745	741 33p
LM3900M	€1.29*
ME555	60p
SN76013ND	€1.60*
SN76023N	€1.75*
TBA800	€1.35*
TBA810S	€1.49*
TBA820	€1.20*
ZM414	€1.35*

THYRISTORS

80V 1A	20p
600V 1A	50p TAG1 600
700V 1A	120p BT 105
400V 4A	50p CT05 D1
500V 6 1/2A	125p BT 109

TRIACS

400V 6A	92p
400V 8A	150p TR8000
DIAC 1500V 5	25p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	13p
14 pin	15p
16 pin	17p

BRIDGES

100V 1A	24p
200V 2A	25p
400V 1A	26p

DIODES

50V 3A	13p
100V 3A	15p
200V 3A	18p
400V 3A	21p

RESISTORS 1/4p* each

1/2 WATT E12 (5%)
1 ohm-10m ohm

ZENERS (400mw)

BZ83/8Z88	3V3, 3V6, 3V9,
4V3, 4V7, 5V1, 5V6, 6V2, 6V5,	
7V5, 8V2, 9V1, 10V, 12V, 13V,	
15V, 18V, 30V	
All at 12p each	

ANTEX BITS FOR MODEL C

Numbers 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and iron plated 102, 103, 106, all 46p. MODEL CCN 1100, 1101, 1102, all 46p; 1106, 72p.

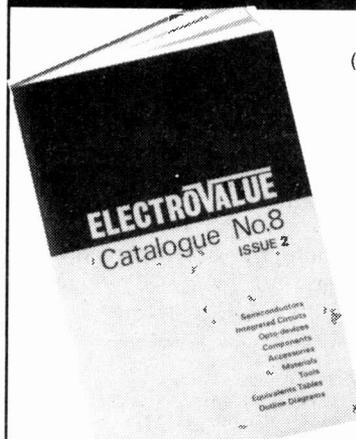
LED TTL 209/8.125	0.2"
Red	20p
Orn	20p
	29p

POST & PACKING 25p per order
VAT please add to total 12 1/2% rest B

Orchard electronics

FLINT HOUSE, HIGH STREET, WALLINGFORD, OXON OX10 0DE
TEL: 0491-35529

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 2, up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

PLUS FREE POSTAGE

on all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding VAT) if under, add 15p handling charge.

UP-DATED 2nd EDITION

With Prices stabilised to Dec. 31st.

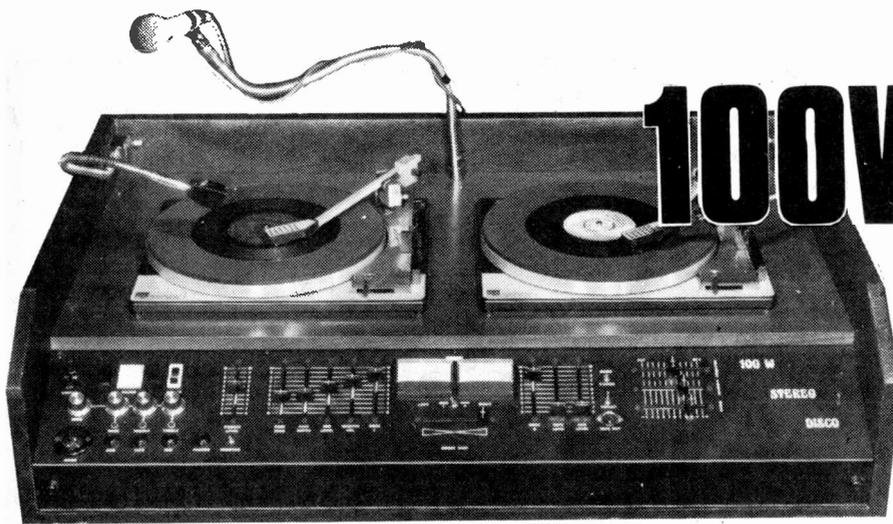
144 pages, 40p

Post paid, inc. refund voucher for 40p

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications please to Head Office, Egham address. Dept. ET.10.

28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Tel. Egham 3603.
Tel. 264475. Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm. Sats. NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Tel. (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30 pm, 1 pm Sats.



100W DISCO

PART THREE

Project 458

THIS LIGHT MODULATOR is a high quality unit having three output channels, each capable of driving loads in excess of 1kW, 750W with spotlamps, or 100W when fitted within the console. The unit includes an automatic gain control so that continual readjustment of the sensitivity controls is not necessary and after initial adjustment will operate correctly with inputs from 100mW-100W! However, manual control is provided, and may be selected if desired. Individual sensitivity controls are provided so that trigger levels may be set individually for each channel.

The crossover frequencies for the channels are at approximately 550Hz and 3kHz, and the filters have a very sharp roll-off outside the pass band. The triggering is designed to occur just after the instantaneous a.c. mains voltage crosses the OV point so that radio frequency interference is virtually eliminated.

L.E.D.'s are provided which light in unison with the lamps, and thus it is possible to check from the

console that the individual sensitivity controls are at their most favourable settings. The circuit is arranged such that if a bulb goes open circuit the L.E.D. associated with that channel lights continuously, providing immediate indication of the failure.

SETTING-UP

Turn VR2, 3 and 4 fully clockwise, VR1 to "off" (auto) and feed in a music signal (about 1W) which contains all frequencies — all the lamps will flash. Adjust VR5 fully clockwise (minimum resistance). If the lights do not flash disconnect the mains and reverse the connections to the primary of T4. Re-connect the mains and turn VR5 anti-clockwise until one or more of the lamps ceases to flash altogether. Now turn VR5 clockwise again very slowly until all the lamps operate. All the thyristors should now be firing at the correct point. To obtain the most pleasing effect the channel controls VR2, 3 and 4 can be adjusted.

CONSTRUCTION

Fit the components to the circuit board as shown. The wiring of the components on the front panel associated with this board is shown. Connect the OV from the p.c.b. to the earth link between the two main power supply capacitors C1, C2. Run a wire from the O/P of FSI on each 100W Amp Board to pin LM1 and pin LM2 for the other channel. The transformer should be bolted to the p.c.b. using 4BA x 1/4in. bolts and nuts. Twist together the pair of wires to each L.E.D. and insulate the leads of the L.E.D.'s.

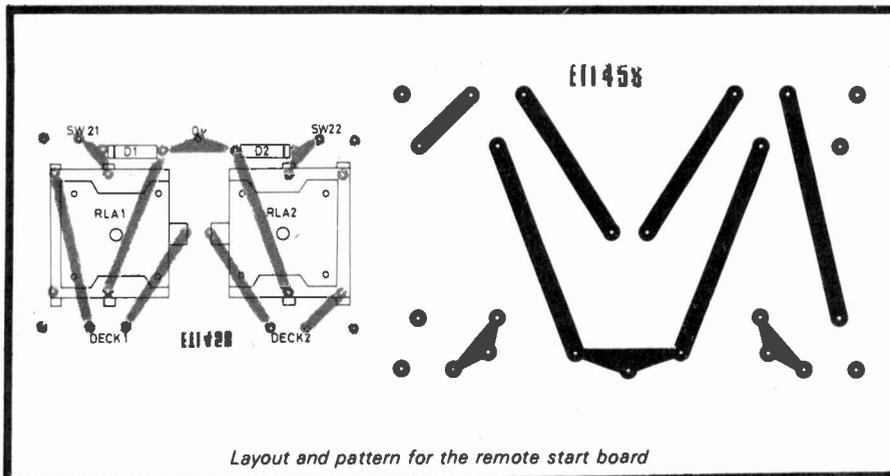
DECKS MOTOR SWITCHING BOARD

Fit the diodes, relays and wiring pins to the board as shown.

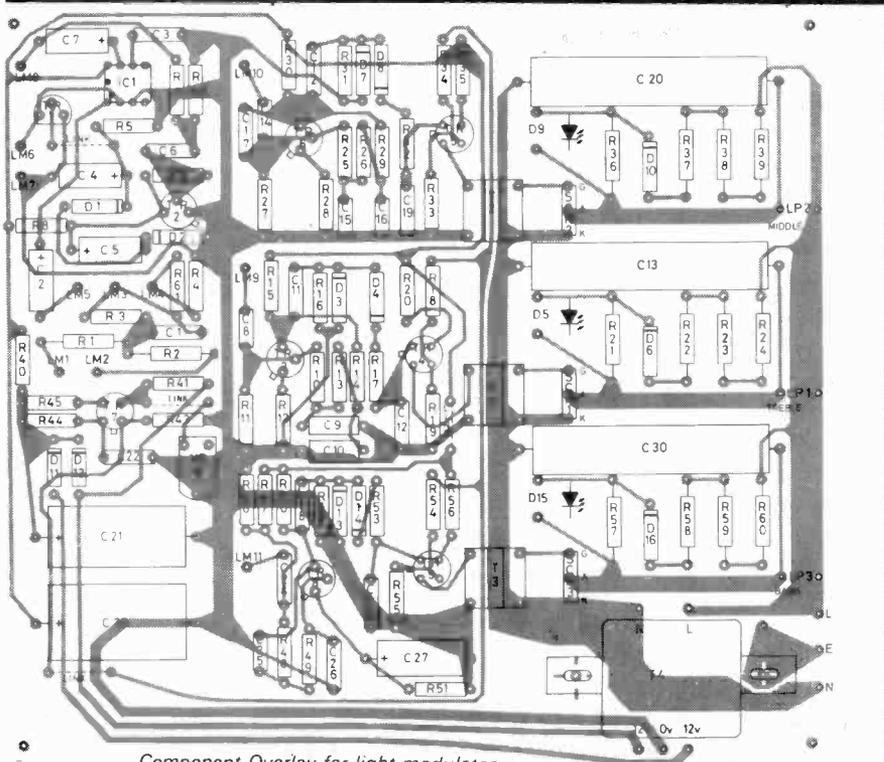
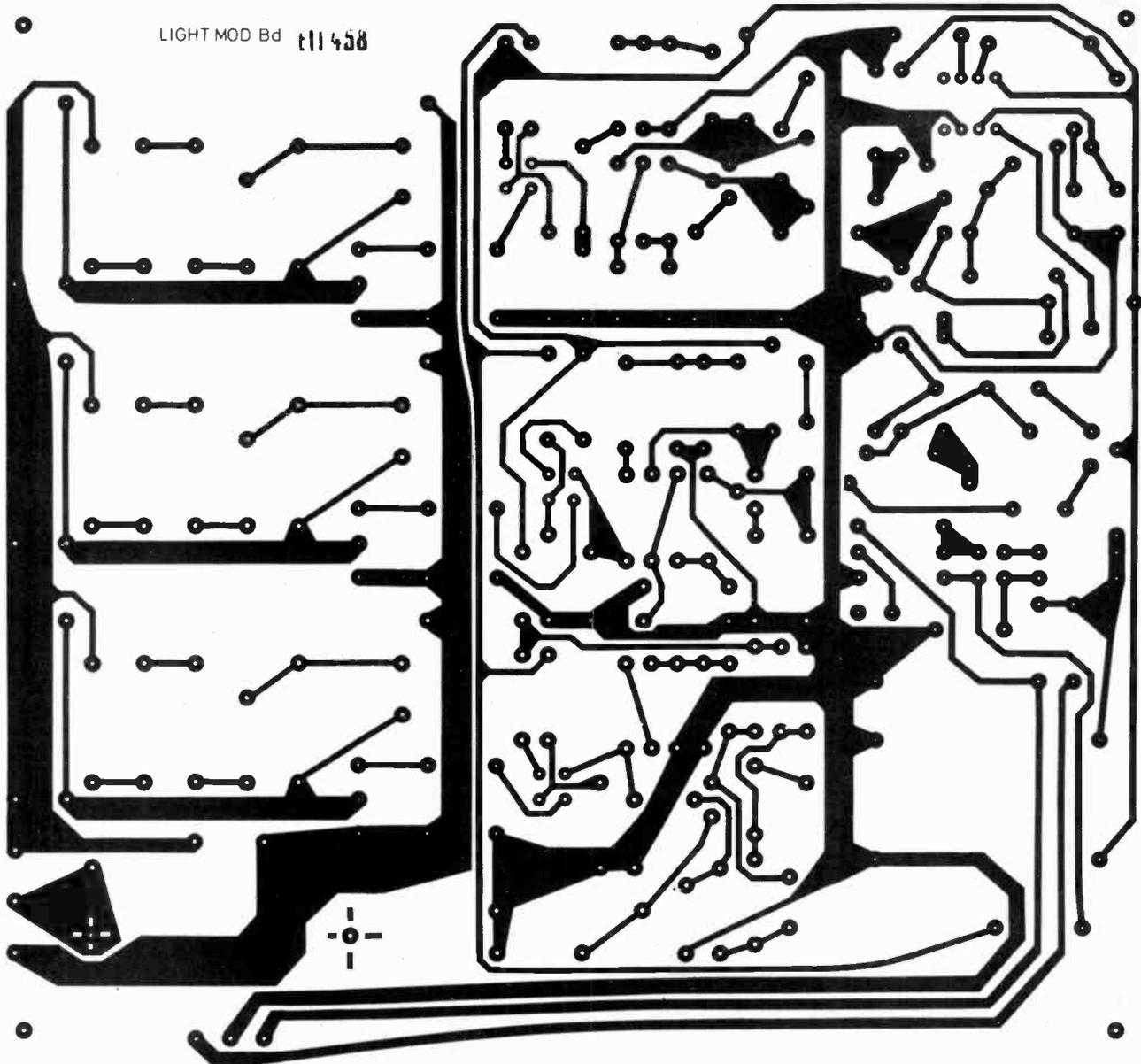
Fix the p.c.b. to the underside of the motor board between the two decks making quite certain that the circuit board does not foul the top of the transformer or any other component which is mounted on the baseboard. This is most important since the chassis of the relay will be live when in use. Drill two 1/4in. holes in the front pane such that one hole is 3/4in. from one end of the cross-fade control slot (and in line with it) and the other hole is 3/4in. from the other end of that slot, and fit SW21 and SW22.

On both decks; before fixing the platter on the BDS80 turntable, remove the two screws securing the paxolin cover on the motor switch which is next to the motor (taking care that you don't lose the nylon nut which holds one of the screws tight, and is on the other side of the chassis) and connect wires to the tags inside the switch as shown.

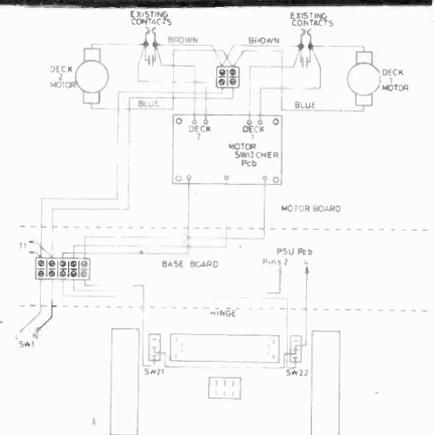
This will enable the deck



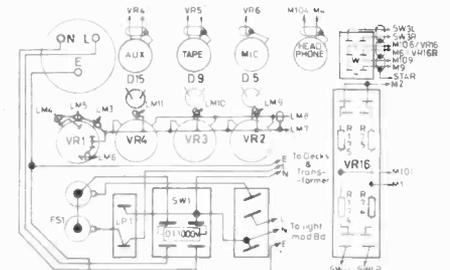
Layout and pattern for the remote start board



Component Overlay for light modulator



Remote switching wiring



How it works

A full wave rectified supply is provided by T4, D11, D12, C21 and R40, and is fully smoothed by C23. The mixed stereo signals are applied to an automatic gain control (IC1). When VR1 is fully anti-clockwise its switch contacts are open and the gain of IC1 is controlled by its own output.

TR1 is an emitter follower which couples the high impedance control voltage into pin 2 of IC1. When VR1 is turned clockwise SW1 closes and pin 2 of IC1 is connected to OV thus fixing the gain of IC1 at maximum. R4 is short circuited and the sensitivity of the unit is now completely under the control of VR1. Since the amplitude of the high frequencies is usually much less than the bass frequencies, C1 has been added to boost these frequencies.

The components around TR3 form a high pass filter for the high frequency channel; those around TR6 a band-pass filter for the mid range channel; and those around TR8 a low pass filter for the bass. The subsequent circuitry is identical for each channel, and so, considering the treble:— the output from the filter is rectified by D3 and D4 and used to charge C12. This voltage appears across the anode (a) and cathode (k) of a programmable unijunction transistor TR4, which presents a very high impedance until a trigger pulse is applied to the cathode gate (kg).

This is produced as follows: A d.c. voltage flows through R44 and charges C22. This remains charged until the unrectified (instantaneous) voltage from T4 reaches the trigger valve for TR7.

TR7 switches on very quickly causing C22 to discharge through R43 and produce a very short duration pulse used to trigger TR4, 5 and 9.

VR5 is provided so that the timing of the trigger pulse may be adjusted to coincide with the a.c. mains on the bulbs just crossing over into its positive phase. Thus a trigger pulse is applied to the cathode gate (kg) of TR4 by TR7 at the instant when the a.c. mains voltage is about +10V. This pulse causes TR4 to turn on and C12 to discharge through the primary of T1. A pulse appears on the secondary. This fires SCR1 as the voltage exceeds the threshold point, thus lighting LPI.

The L.E.D., D5, also lights. D6 prevents current flowing through the resistor chain to the L.E.D. when the mains voltage is in its negative phase. If a bulb goes open circuit the a.c. mains is coupled through C13 to the L.E.D. which lights continuously.

Parts List

LIGHT MODULATOR

- R1, 2 1k5 1/2w std res
- R3 6k8 1/2w std res
- R4 220R 1/4w min res
- R5 330k 1/4w min res
- R6, 7, 17, 32, 53 22k 1/4w min res
- R8 3k3 1/4w min res
- R9 560k 1/4w min res
- R10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 47, 52, 57 100k 1/4w min res
- R12 22R 1/4w min res
- R15, 30, 50 6k8 1/4w min res
- R18, 19, 33, 34, 46, 48, 49, 54, 55, 10k 1/4w min res
- R20, 35, 44, 45, 56 220k 1/4w min res
- R21, 36, 57 2k2 1/4w min res
- R 22, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39, 58, 59, 60 8k2 1w res
- R28 39R min res
- R40 120R 1/2w std res
- R41 270k min res
- R43, 51 33k min res
- R50 1k min res
- R61 8k2 1/4w min res
- VR1 SW Pot Log 5k
- VR2, 3, 4 Pot Log 100k
- VR5 Horiz 5-min preset 100k
- R53 22k
- C1 Polyester .033µF
- C2 Axial 1µF 63V
- C3 Polystyrene 470pF
- C4 Axial 4.7µF 63V
- C5 Axial 10µF 25V
- C6, 7 Polyester .1µF
- C8, 25 Mylar .001µF
- C9, 10 Polystyrene 680 pF
- C12, 19, 29 Polyester .047µF
- C13, 20, 30 Mixed D 047 at 300V
- C14, 15, 16 AC
- C17 Ceramic 3900pF
- C18 Polystyrene 100pF
- C21 Axial 470µF 25V
- C22 Axial 1000µF 16V
- C23 Axial 150µF 6.3V
- C27

- IC1 MC3340
- TR1 2N3905
- TR2, 3, 6, 8 BC108
- TR4, 5, 7, 9 BRV39A
- SCR1, 2, 3 BT109
- D1, 2 OA 91
- D3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14 1N 4148
- D5, 9, 15 LED RED
- D6, 10, 16 1N4004
- D11, 12 1N 4001
- TR1, 2, 3 Pulse Transformer 1:1
- TR4 Sub Min Transformer 12V

Misc., 3 x BC Lampholders 3 x Coloured Spot Lamps (Red, Amber, Green Blue, Clear or Violet).
1x Light Modulator PCB Veropins

MOTOR SWITCHER

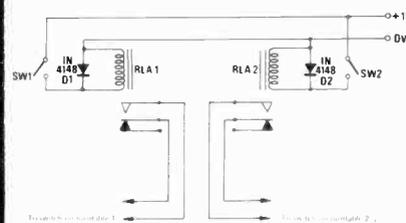
- RLA1, 2, OPEN RELAY 12V
- D1, 2 1N4148
- SW21, 22, Sub. Min Toggle spot (Type A)
- Misc. 1 x P.c.b. "Motor Switcher" Veropins.

MISC PARTS FOR FINISHING DISCO.

- 2 "Flexilamps" Flexible operating lamps
- 2 Turntables BDS80 BSR/McDonald
- 2 Cartridges Sonotone 9TAM
- 2 Illuminating Kits for Panel Meters
- 1 Microphone Electret type 50K impedance
- 1 Mic. Stand Gooseneck Type 21"
- 1 Bracket for Gooseneck Mic. Stand
- 2 Transformer Mounting Plates.
- 1 Front Panel Fully Drilled and Printed
- 1 Cabinet complete with lid, all covered in hard-wearing Vinyl cloth. Motor board finished in white laminate.

REMOTE SWITCHING OF TURNTABLE

[Headphone amp. power supply]



SW1, 2 Sub-mini Toggle Switch Type A
RLA1, 2 Open relay 12V
D, D IN4148
1 P.c. Glass PCB "MOTOR SWITCHER"

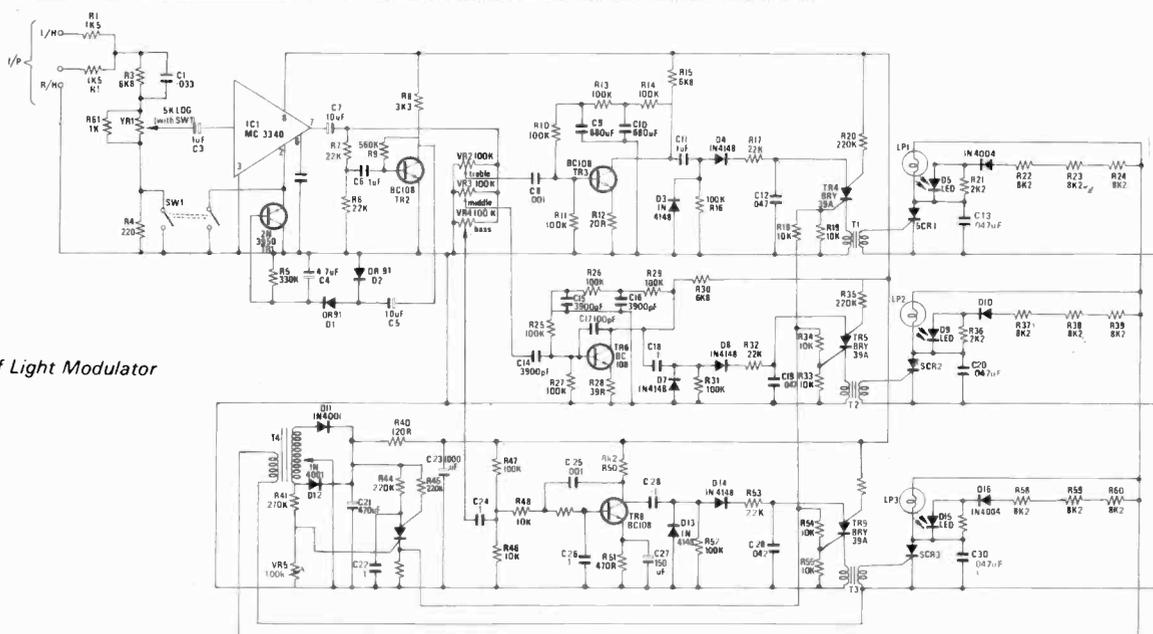
motors to be turned on and off from the console when the switch on the decks is at "stop". Whilst this method of switching is being used gently release the tone-arm from its latch and leave it released.

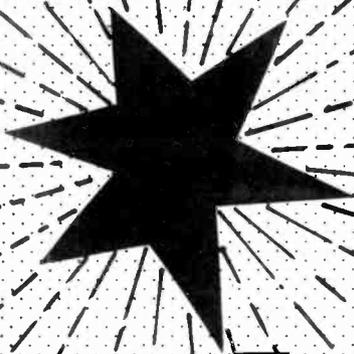
FINAL DETAILS

Fit and wire up the flexible operating lights and the VU meter lights as shown

Ready-made cabinets complete with lid and carrying handle are available from Maplin, overall dimensions (excluding lid) are 36x24x9 1/2 ins. To make sorting out the components you will need easier Maplin have made available a schedule which lists everything required — right down to the last nut and bolt!

Circuit of Light Modulator

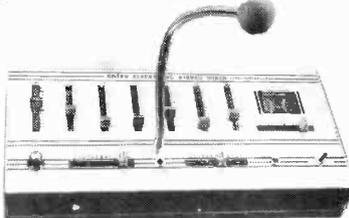




a star is born..

ROTEX

Emmen Holland



Stereo Mixers
MP2001
MP 2002 (see picture).
Also available as complete module.

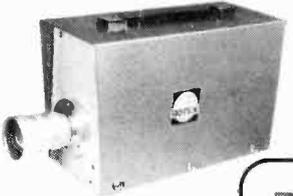
Ask for our catalogue!



The newest Hobby ... Treasure Hunting

coins, brooches, bayonets, balls, etc., with ROTEX metal-detectors RMZ-7 or RMZ-8 (incl. meter).

CCTV-camera
(Available from November)
A profitable TV-camera for schools, guarding, study, shops, etc.
Consisting of 7 modules (also separately available).




RZB-6
2 meters. 6 channels.
TRANSMITTING MODULE
with built-in FM-modulator.
Numerous 2 meter modules available.



LO-35K
3-channels psychedelic light. 3 x 500 Watts in metal cabinet. Also various ready to hand psychedelic light modules available.

A HIT ...
the ROTEX FREQUENCY COUNTERS of unbelievable professional quality against the lowest prices on market.
RFC-30 and RFC-250 till 250 MHz.



And a Great Variety of Other Electronic Modules

(Completely mounted and trimmed) and DEVICES, 12 months' guarantee.

Sales Via Dealers

Please write for more detailed information.

ROTEX EMMEN HOLLAND
P.O. BOX 260. TEL. 05910-16810. TELEX 53910

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

TRANSDUCERS

40kHz Ultrasonic transducers as used in many Mag. articles, complete with suggested circuits, type No. RL 400PP £4.54.

NEW EXTENDED COSMOS RANGE

CD4000AE	.20	CD4042AE	.88	SN7408	.20	SN7492	.60
CD4001AE	.20	CD4043AE	£1.00	SN7409	.20	SN7493	.50
CD4002AE	.20	CD4044AE	.98	SN7410	.15	SN7494	.80
CD4006AE	£1.06	CD4046AE	£1.45	SN7413	.34	SN7495	.75
CD4007AE	.20	CD4049AE	.58	SN7420	.18	SN7496	.82
CD4008AE	.98	CD4050AE	.54	SN7425	.28	SN74100	£1.16
CD4009AE	.58	CD4052AE	.98	SN7430	.18	SN74107	.36
CD4010AE	.58	CD4056AE	£1.38	SN7440	.21	SN74121	.36
CD4011AE	.20	CD4060AE	£1.38	SN7441	.80	SN74141	.78
CD4012AE	.20	CD4066AE	.98	SN7442	.70	SN74150	£1.25
CD4013AE	.58	CD4068BE	.25	SN7445	£1.00	SN74151	.75
CD4014AE	£1.08	CD4069BE	.25	SN7447	.85	SN74153	.75
CD4015AE	£1.08	CD4070BE	.24	SN7450	.18	SN74154	£1.30
CD4016AE	.58	CD4071BE	.24	SN7451	.18	SN74155	.98
CD4017AE	£1.08	CD4073BE	.24	SN7453	.18	SN74156	.98
CD4018AE	£1.08	CD4077BE	.29	SN7454	.18	SN74174	£1.20
CD4019AE	.58	CD4081BE	.25	SN7460	.18	SN74180	£1.20
CD4020AE	£1.18	CD4082BE	.25	SN7470	.32	SN74181	£2.58
CD4021AE	£1.08	CD4085BE	.75	SN7472	.30	SN74190	£1.32
CD4022AE	.98	CD4086BE	.75	SN7473	.38	SN74191	£1.32
CD4023AE	.20	CD4093BE	.85	SN7474	.38	SN74192	£1.25
CD4024AE	.80	CD4099BE	£1.85	SN7475	.45	SN74193	£1.25
CD4025AE	.20	CD4511BE	£1.85	SN7476	.38	SN74196	£1.55
CD4026AE	£1.80	CD4528BE	£1.28	SN7480	.52	SN74197	£1.50
CD4027AE	.58	SN7400	.15	SN7482	.82		
CD4028AE	.98	SN7401	.15	SN7483	.88		
CD4029AE	£1.16	SN7402	.15	SN7485	£1.25		
CD4030AE	.58	SN7403	.18	SN7486	.37		
CD4035AE	£1.18	SN7404	.18	SN7490	.48		
CD4040AE	£1.08	SN7405	.20	SN7491A	.72		

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

DST.1 Solder Sucker	BIT.2	50p
£4.86	BIT.3	50p
DST.2. Spare Nozzle 50p	BIT.4	50p
ST.3. Iron Stand	BIT.1100	50p
X.25-240 Iron	BIT.50	54p
CCN.15w Iron	BIT.51	54p
X.50. TC. Iron	BIT.52	54p

3 WATT ZENERS

Axial lead miniature plastic case, full 3 watt disc. Following voltages only 6.8, 8.2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 24, 27, 32, 33, 62, 68, 91, 100.

ALL ONE PRICE: 45p

MMS314 Clock Chip
With hold/advance,
count, output strobe, 7
seg. output. With data
£4.30

7 watt Audio Chip
TBA 810S with data
£1.40

TIMER CHIP NE555
55p each

NE556 Dual Data Sheets
10p

3.2m RED Leds (TIL 209
size) 15p each

5mm GREEN Leds
28p each

741.OP-AMP minidip
35p each

301.OP-AMP 8 pin di
45p each

3900 14 pin di 65p each
MC3360 (MFC4000B)
£1.10

MC.3340 (MFC6040)
£1.80

ZN 414 Radio IC with
data £1.40

IC TEST CLIP. Clips on to
14/16 pin ICs under test. Can
be used as removal tool. £2.16
TRANSFORMER OFFER.
Small sized 1 3/4"x1 1/2"x1 1/2"
Mains transformer, 4 1/2V, 7V,
9V Out. As used in some Battery
Eliminators. Special price 45p

TDA 2020. The 15w RMS IC.
Arrow Price £3.36. With data
sheets

RESISTORS. Metal Oxide
resistors ultra low noise, 1/2 watt.
E24 series in the range between
10 ohms and 1 Meg. 6p each
Carbon Film. High stability low
noise. E12 series 1/4 watt and 1/2
watt 2p each

7 WATT AUDIO CHIP
TBAB10S with data
£1.40

IC SOCKETS
8 pin 14p
14 pin 15p
16 pin 17p

74 SERIES TTL
VEROBOARD
TRANSISTORS
SWITCHES

SENSATIONAL STOCK CLEARANCE

PAK.AA1. Twenty five assorted transistors, our choice	£1.00
PAK.AA2. Ten TAA243 Op Amps (702)	£1.00
PAK.AA3. Ten BCW 54 NPN Transistors	£1.00
PAK.AA4. Three 2N3055	£1.00
PAK.AA6. Five BD187 (pre-formed) transistors	£1.00

GREAT TRIAC OFFER

Stud mounting			
SC35A	55p	SC45B	80p
SC35B	65p	SC45E	£1.00
SC40B	70p	SC50D	£1.10
SC40D	85p	Press Fit	
SC40E	90p	SC41B	65p
SC45A	75p	SC41D	80p
4-TRACK TAPE HEADS			
record/pb		£3.00	

SEMICONDUCTORS AND IC's

Our huge availability of transistors, diodes, Triac's, SCR's, Zeners, etc., is far too large to list in this advertisement. See our new catalogue (to be published October, price 40p) or telephone Alan Green on 0277-219435 for price and availability. Please ask for EX 07.

OUR NEW RETAIL SHOP is now open, bigger and better than ever and with many new lines. We are only 5 minutes from Brentwood station. COME AND SEE US. Shop open 9.30-5.00 (Thursday early closing).

TRADE ORDERS WELCOME. Phone 0277-219435 EX 09, for all trade enquiries.

FULL SPEC. COMPONENTS. We supply only good quality components from leading manufacturers. NOT rejects or seconds. All prices include VAT. Postage and packing 25p. Free on orders over £5.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Our NEW RETAIL SHOP

open six days per week —

FOR A WIDE RANGE OF INTERESTING ITEMS!

COPTFOLD ROAD,
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

(Thurs. early closing)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE: 25p; over £5 free

ELECTRONIC
BROKERS



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD
49/53 Pancras Road
London NW1 2QB
Tel: 01-837 7781

Computer parts for hobby,
experimental, educational
and professional use.

KB6: 56-station standard Teletype layout AS RECOMMENDED FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS VIDEO-WRITER PROJECT

ASCII-Coded TTL-compatible 4-bank alphanumeric reed-switch keyboard with ROM encoder chip, strobed output, two-key rollover and debounce. Standard 7-bit ASCII code (no parity). Supplied complete with circuit diagrams and code chart.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply: +5VDC +/-5% 150mA; -12VDC +/-10% 10mA. Output Logic Levels: Data Bits 1 through 7: Ov "0"; -45V; 2-6V "1" 5-25V. Fan Out: One standard TTL load. Strobe: 2-6V "1" 5-25V; Ov "0" -46V. Fan Out: 10 standard TTL loads. Strobe signal delay 10 milliseconds nominal to allow data to stabilise.

Price **£35.00** plus £1.00 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £38.88)

ALSO AVAILABLE—SPECIAL LOW-COST KEYBOARD:

KB5: 3-bank alphanumeric Baudot-coded 36-station keyboard. TTL-compatible strobed output.

Price **£20.00** plus £1.00 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £22.68)

BURROUGHS SELF-SCAN DISPLAYS

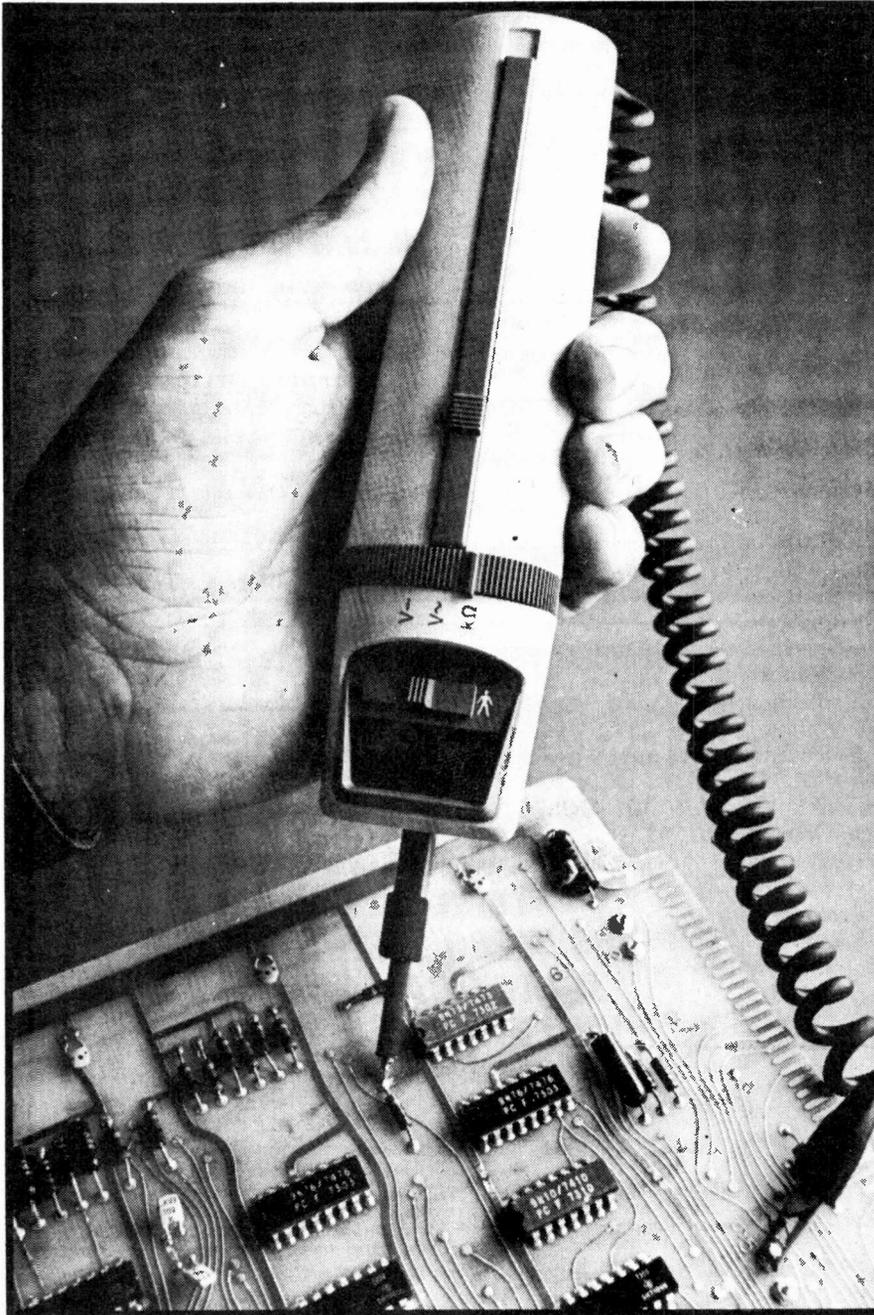
16 display positions instructed by a 6-bit coded signal to display one of 64 pre-programmed characters as a 5 x 7 dot matrix. Each character 0.4" high. Input signal 6-bit data, clock, reset, etc. Power supplies +5V, -12V and +250V. External repertoire A-Z, 0-9 + special symbols. Size 8 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2" approx.

Price: Ex-equipment **£49.50**, brand new £60.00 plus £2 P&P plus 8% VAT

ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

PART 33

Digital instruments and test equipment



IN THE previous two sections we discussed the basic building blocks of digital systems. We are now in a position to study how these blocks are assembled into specific types of general-purpose instruments and test equipment.

Digital instruments may be defined as those in which the major proportion of the circuitry is digital rather than analogue. The circuitry of such instruments is seldom all digital, as few of the natural processes we require to measure are in digital form (a notable

exception is counting — a digital procedure). Hence the digital instruments that are used to measure real-world variables usually have an analogue-to-digital converter at the input. However there are many modern instruments designed to 'see' into logic circuitry — such instruments (having direct digital inputs) are truly digital.

Many test procedures could be implemented using solely analogue circuit techniques. However, there now exists a definite trend to replace analogue techniques with much more complex, but cheaper, digital equivalents.

Digital measuring equipments range in size and complexity from the simple panel meter for measuring voltage, current or resistance, through medium complexity, portable and highly-flexible digital instrument systems, to large automatic testing plants, Fig. Fig. 1 which operate on commands of in-built computers.

Today, many testing instruments (even quite small units) possess self-testing facilities, in-built diagnostic ability and other advanced capabilities such as the automatic readjustment of the circuit under test to bring it within quoted specifications.

SOME HISTORY OF DIGITAL INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT

We have seen that most analogue signals can be converted to a digital equivalent. This concept first found serious economic application in computational systems.

In the early days of digital systems even simple equipment had to be built using large numbers of thermionic valves and electro-mechanical relays. In the early 1940's the power requirements and the sheer bulk of such systems severely restricted the application of digital techniques to computers. Hence the early uses of digital systems in testing and evaluation first appeared in applications where portability was not required.

The need for an adequately-fast training simulator for aircraft pilots led to the development of the 'Whirlwind 1' computer by MIT in 1946. This evolved from work

previously done on the use of digital techniques in the fire control of guns.

Digital voltmeters first appeared in the mid fifties and at least two companies, Non Linear Systems and Schumberger, lay claim to being first in the field. In the period 1955 to 1960 new skills, developed in the manufacture of computers, were used to build smaller cheaper and more effective instruments thus commencing the swing from analogue to digital instrumentation. The introduction of transistors enabled large-scale digital process control to be realised - Texaco Refinery at Port Arthur, 1959, was the first. They also allowed portable digital instrumentation to be made.

In the early 1960's integrated-circuits were conceived. The cost and space savings gained with their use removed any doubt that digital techniques were not competitive with traditional analogue methods.

THE DIGITAL MULTI-FUNCTION METER

We have already dealt with the basic sub-systems used to form most digital instruments. They usually comprise various assemblages of digital displays, A/D and D/A converters, counters, registers, gates and sources of precise frequency signals.

A digital multi-meter, for instance, consists of analogue input, function and range selection stages which feed an A/D converter; this drives the digital readout form of display. They are marketed in a wide range of forms - from the nest compact fixed purpose units in which modules are interchangeable to suit the very wide range of possibilities that the common power supply and digital readout allow. Functions offered (by choice of appropriate modules) may include more than the traditional multi-meter measurements. Frequency measurement, timing, counting, totalising, and

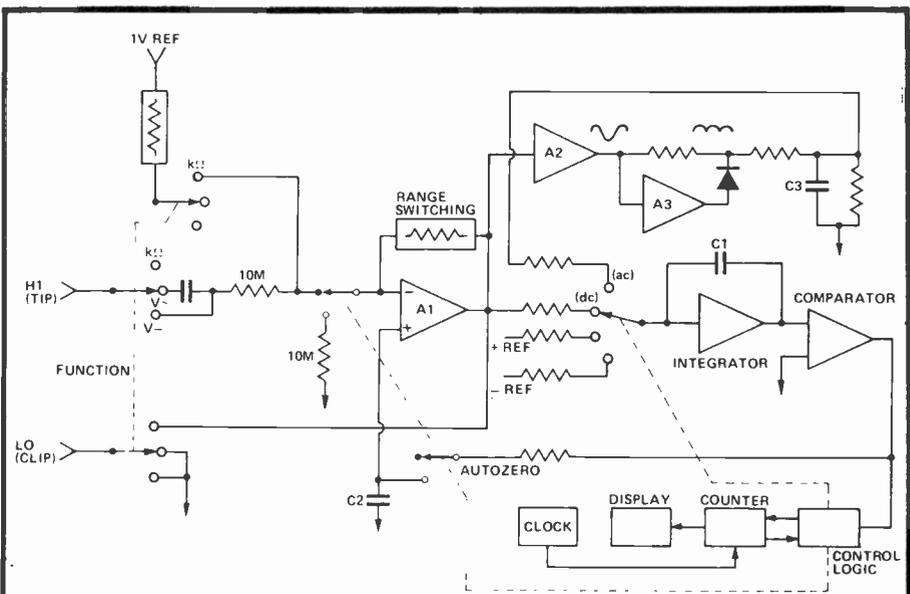


Fig. 1. Schematic of HP 970 A digital multimeter.

ratio measurement may all be offered. Readout of any physical variable is possible provided a sensor exists that may be correctly interfaced with the digital end of the measurement system.

The simplified block diagram of the very compact H.P. 970A a hand-held digital multimeter, is given in Fig. 2. The circuits are of analogue form until the comparator stage after which digital signals are used. This unit uses the dual-slope integration method to convert from analogue to digital. Most of the circuitry is manufactured on just two custom-made monolithic IC chips - Fig. 3a shows an assembly with 40 flip-flops, 19 MOSFET switches and some 3500 bits of ROM (read only memory); Fig 6b shows the chip which carries the bulk of the linear circuits used.

Multimeter measurements of alternating current or voltage are only meaningful if the waveform is

sinusoidal. If the waveform is complex it is necessary to use an oscilloscope to gain knowledge of the ratio of peak to average or rms as measured by the multimeter. There are instruments available which incorporate the multimeter and CRO functions within the one case. Such an instrument is the Tektronix type 213 unit as illustrated in Fig. 4. This instrument displays either the waveform or the scan-generated multimeter measurement as required.

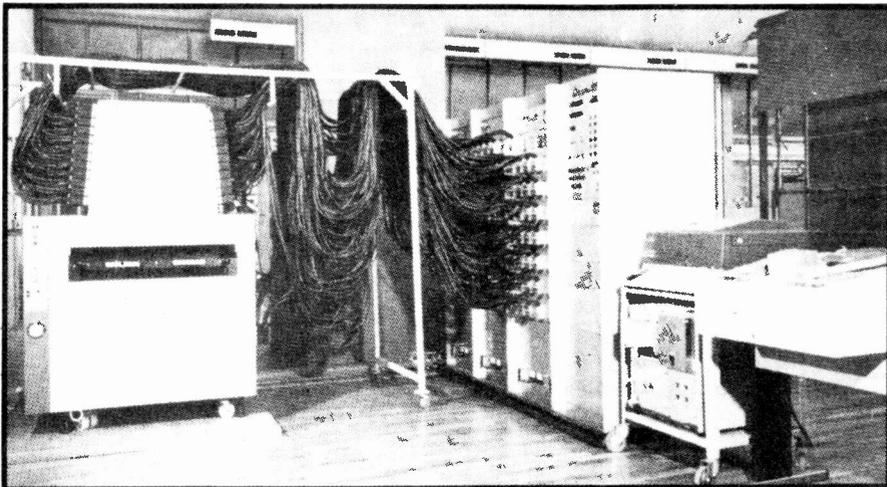


Fig. 2. Automatic Wiring Tester VD30, by Siemens - it handles 12,000 connections.

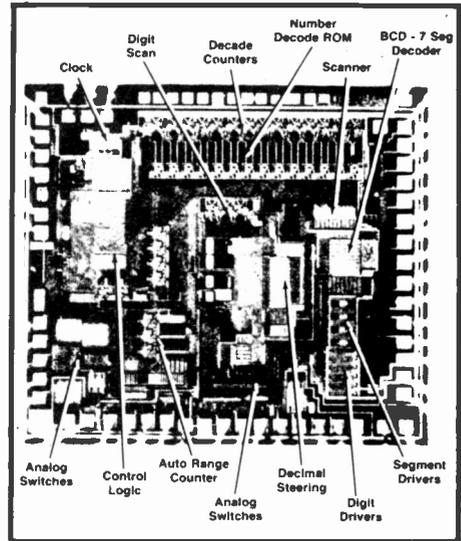


Fig. 3. Digital instrument circuits are often manufactured as custom-built chips. (a) Digital chip of HP 970A is just 3.9 by 4.3 mm in size.

COUNTER-BASED DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS

Combining a display with a suitably gated counter and timing system provides the ability to count events; totalize and indicate elapsed time;

ELECTRONICS—it's easy!

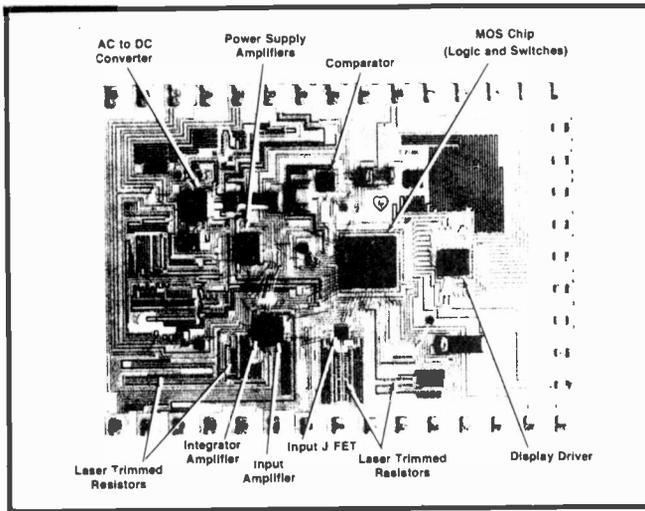


Fig. 3(b). Thin-film hybrid of HP 970A carries much of the analogue circuit on its 28 x 38 mm substrate.

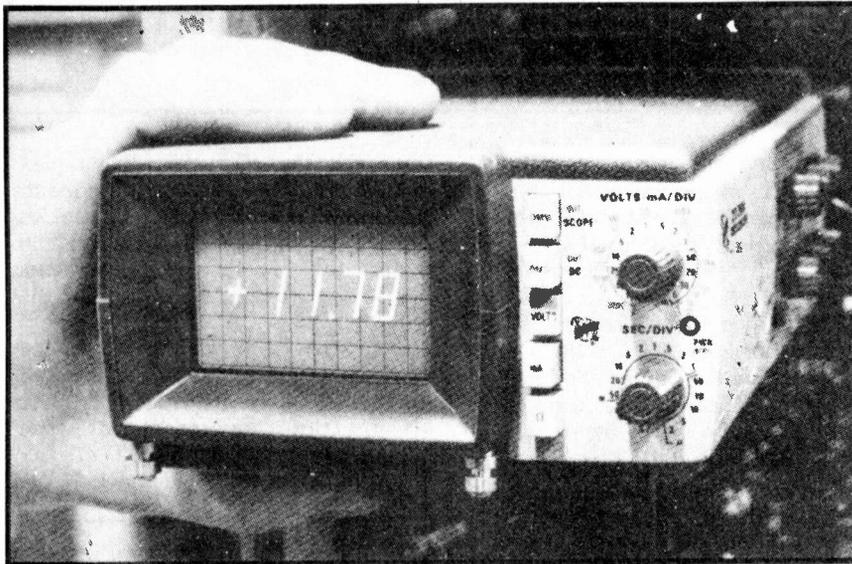


Fig. 4. The digital multimeter function is combined with a C.R.O. facility in the Tektronix 213 unit.

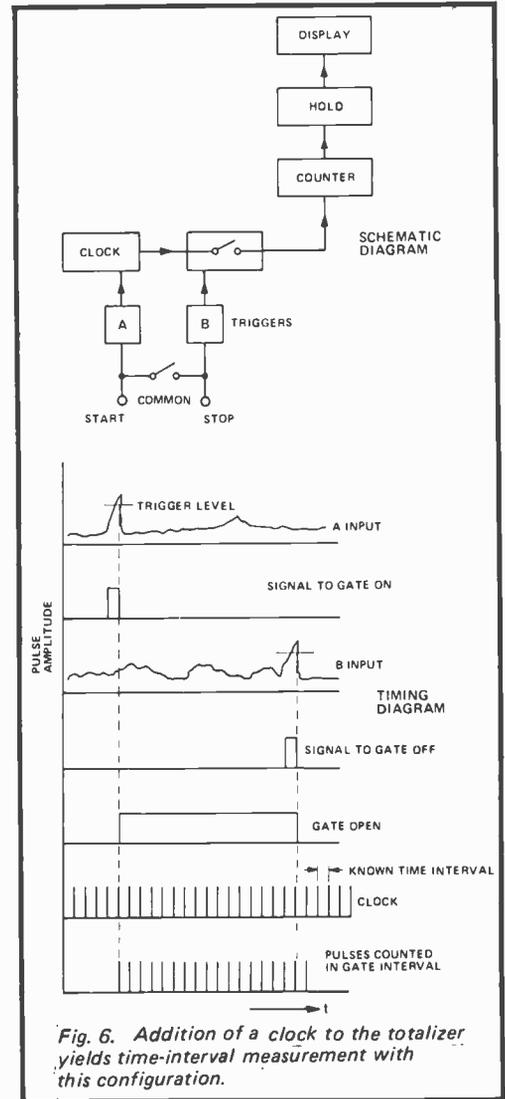


Fig. 6. Addition of a clock to the totalizer yields time-interval measurement with this configuration.

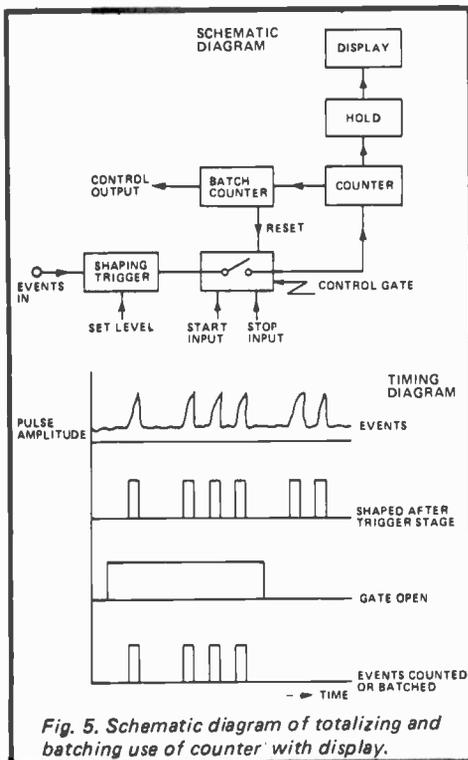


Fig. 5. Schematic diagram of totalizing and batching use of counter with display.

determine frequency and period of periodic waveforms or provide a time-clock. In these options little analogue circuitry is involved, the unit either generating its own digital signals (a clock) or operating on input signals that are already in digital form.

We have dealt with the internal operation of counters in Parts 24 and 25: here we expand their use by studying the various modes of operation possible with a basic counter.

TOTALIZING AND BATCHING

This is the simplest use of a counter. Events to be counted (for example packages on a conveyor belt may intercept an optical link, thus causing an electrical pulse to be generated each time the beam is broken). These pulses enter the counter, (Fig. 5) and are shaped into clearly recognisable counting pulses. Whether or not an event is counted is decided by the condition of the input gate which can be opened or closed on electronic

command. In many applications the gate is quite simple, but its design can be a major problem when very fast signals are to be totalized to high-accuracy.

A batching counter goes a little further in that it counts to a predetermined value. When this is reached it provides an output command to the process being batched (for example, tins being counted into cartons) which causes some change in the process. At the same time, if the process is repetitive, the counter is reset to the starting value ready to count the next batch. It is sometimes more convenient to count downward from the number required, operating the batch command at the zero value. More complicated batching systems may have a stored program that sets each batch sequence to varying count values.

TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENT

It is possible to measure the time-interval between two events by feeding pulses of known time separation into the input of the counter, as shown in Fig. 6, where a

clock drives the counter. An example is the timing of a race. The gate is opened at the starting signal and stopped at the end. Counts accumulated represent the time interval. Obviously there is an advantage in choosing a pulse repetition rate that suits the units of time being used. The choice of clock frequency therefore depends on the resolution needed. For example, to measure one second with a resolution of 1 in 10^6 a pulse frequency of 1 MHz is needed to gain 1 μ s discrimination.

In some applications a common gate — control input is suitable — where the on and off event reproduces the same situation such as in period measurement of a sine-wave signal. Often, however, two separate input channels are needed so that each can have the specific pulse conditioning needed by different signal sources. Race timing, for example, might initiate the count on the sound of the starter gun and stop it on the signal from a pressure-pad sensor.

Because many triggering signals are ill-defined in time, most counter/timers have input stages that trigger at preset adjustable levels — Schmitt triggers or comparators are used. This enables the operator to discriminate the events to be counted from relatively noisy backgrounds that have a lower peak value — see later. Another reason for selective-level triggering is to allow the counter to operate at different points on a waveform — a sine-wave input can be used to produce pulses of varying widths in this way. The counter output may also be used to trigger an event so as to provide automatic timing sequences, this being similar in principle to batch counting.

PERIOD OF REPETITIVE SIGNAL

The time interval measurement arrangement also enables the period of

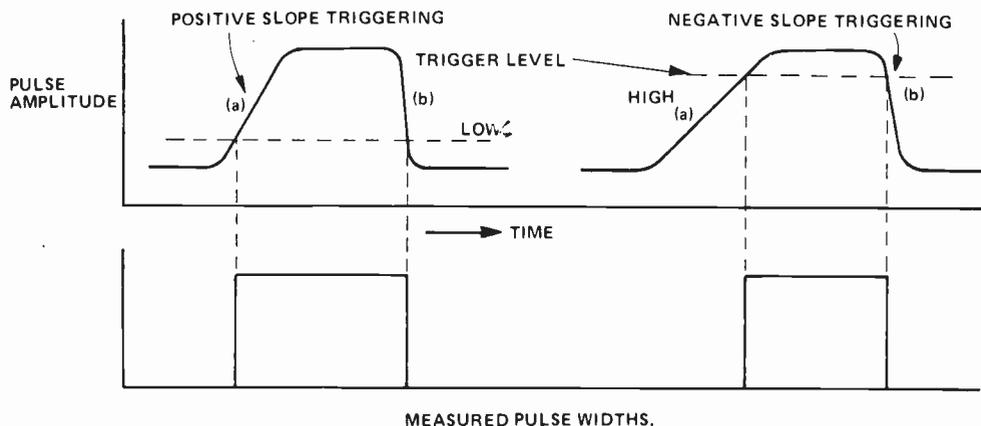


Fig. 7. Trigger level must be considered in pulse width measurement to obtain the parameter required.

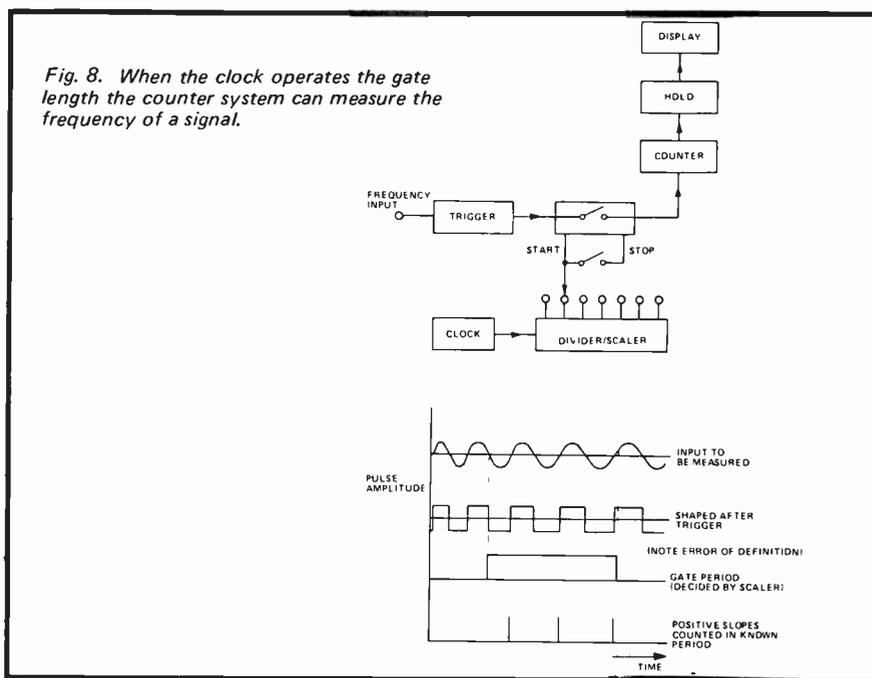


Fig. 8. When the clock operates the gate length the counter system can measure the frequency of a signal.

a wave-form to be measured. The most basic procedure is to gate the clock into the counter for the interval between the same trigger level of successive waveforms. The precision can be greatly improved by extending the gate-open time to 10, 100, 1000, or 10 000 periods, dividing the count by the appropriate divisor (which means a mere shift of the decimal point if decimal multiples are used). This is referred to as multiple-period measurement, it gives greater precision but at the expense of greatly increased time for each measurement.

PULSE WIDTH

A special case of period measurement occurs when the width of a pulse is to be determined. If the pulse had a perfect square response profile the on and off gating points would always give an accurate answer because the triggering transitions would occur precisely on the rise and fall of the pulse. Trigger-level would not affect

the interval measured. Practical pulses, however, will not be perfect, the edges having definite rise and fall times. In this case the trigger-level becomes critical in width determination, as is depicted in Fig. 7. Counters usually provide a slope selection control. This decides whether the trigger operates on the positive or negative slope, that is, a or b slopes respectively (Fig. 7)

PHASE DIFFERENCE

Two identical waveforms can be regarded as two separate inputs for the start-stop inputs. If both trigger at the same point on each waveform (preferably at the zero-crossing to gain maximum precision) the ratio of the time-interval between the two crossings to the period of the waveform is the phase shift in terms of a fraction of one cycle.

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

The frequency of a repetitive signal is defined as the number of cycles (events) per unit time. A digital frequency meter, therefore, can be made with controlled gate-on period of precisely known time interval. In other words, it is the same combination as the interval timer (i.e. oscillator counter with display, gate control and precision) but with the difference that the clock now controls the gate (not the counter) through a precision divider that scales the basic clock frequency down to obtain the gate duration needed. Gate periods range from 1 μ s to 1 s. A simplified schematic is given in Fig. 8. The input signal is often sinusoidal; the input stage shapes this into a square wave to enhance individual cycle detection by the counter.

ELECTRONICS—it's easy!

NOISE ERROR REDUCTION

The above descriptions give the basic operating modes of the various counter/time/frequency-meter combinations. In practice a number of refinements may be incorporated to obtain better practical performance.

Noise can be reduced by incorporating a fixed amount of backlash in the trigger circuit; this produces what is called the trigger window. On the way up the trigger level is at a higher level than on the way down.

Provided the noise added to the signal has an amplitude smaller than the window width, the counter will only trigger once on the way up and once on the way down. This method works well for high frequency measurements where the noise is usually a small percent of the signal plus-noise signal amplitude.

Low frequency measurements can often involve interference sources that produce rapid spike transients. One simple method of reducing this is to use filters. Advanced designs contain filter systems that reject all frequencies higher than that being tested, the appropriate filter being automatically selected by the counter itself after it has made a determination of the frequency of the signal.

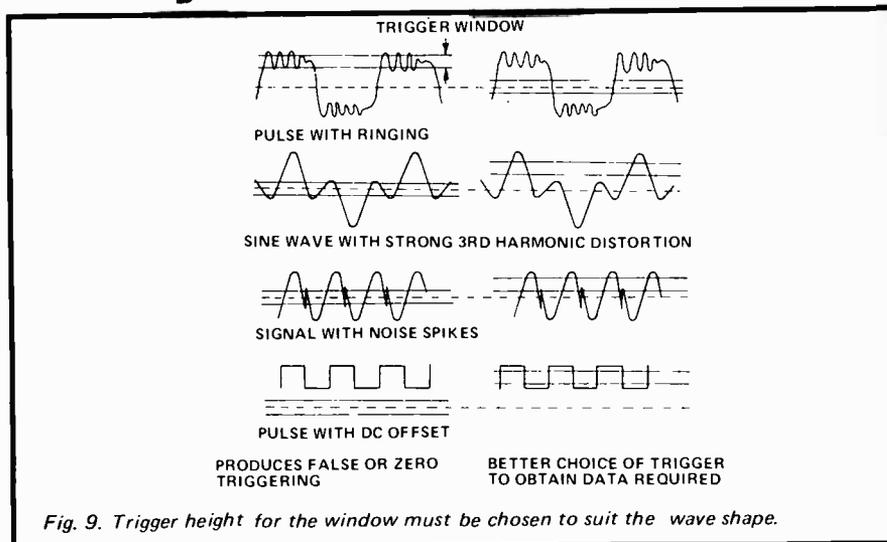


Fig. 9. Trigger height for the window must be chosen to suit the wave shape.

A recent approach to the noise problem is to set up a time-window (as opposed to the trigger height window) that, once the counter gate is on, inhibits the off-state chance until after a time just shorter than the expected interval. This is known as trigger masking. It is very useful in eliminating contact-bounce retriggers.

Before using a counter/timer on an unknown waveform it is, where feasible, good practice to study the waveshape on an oscilloscope in order

to decide the best strategy for trigger-level and height-window width settings. Figure 9 illustrates the differences between window level settings on various waveshapes.

As the readout is in digital form it is necessary to hold the display at the determined value for a period long enough to allow the value to be read. Some units incorporate a control that gives the operator a choice of hold time. ●



JOIN THE TREASURE HUNTERS

**NEW! MONEY SAVING
BFO METAL DETECTOR KIT!**

Enjoy the world's most exciting hobby with this high quality metal detector. Search for old silver, coins, jewellery, antiques and many more valuable articles. Simple to make, the detector embodies the latest circuitry and design features and its performance is comparable to detectors costing twice as much. Circuit incorporates varicap tuning. Loudspeaker, Faraday Screen gives excellent sensitivity and stability.

Complete kit includes all parts, components, printed CCT Board, aluminium frame, incorporating search head, all hardware and full instructions.

Circuit diagram and instructions available separately, price £1 — refunded with kit.

COMPLETE KIT
£11-95 85p p+p

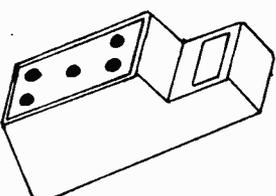
BUILT & TESTED
£15-75 85p p+p



**ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD
ORDERS ACCEPTED**

SILHILL PRODUCTS, DEPT. ETI
226 Mary Street, Birmingham B12 9RJ. Tel: 021-440 3600

—The ORIGINAL electronic dice!



from

99p!

+
10p p&p

Now you can build it yourself! This unique electronic gaming dice, as seen on TV; has fingertip control, displays throw in lights, an ideal gift for all ages, lasts a lifetime. D.I.Y. package comprises: printed circuit board, circuit diagram and full building instructions — 99p + 10p p&p (VAT incl.).

Ready-built dice (as illustrated) £5 + 35p p&p (VAT incl.). (Batteries not supplied.)
Cash with order to:

SPECTRONICS

UNIT 18, DAWKINS RD., HAMWORTHY
POOLE, DORSET

MAINS TRANSFORMERS PRI 240v sec. 27/0/27v at 800 m/a. £2.35 . P.P. 50p PRI 110/240v sec. 50v at 10 amps. £10.00 . P.P. £1 50 PRI 110/240v sec. 50v at 10 a.ps. £10.00 . P.P. £1 50 PRI 110/240v sec. 20/21/22v at 8 amp. £6.00 . P.P. £1 50 PRI 110/240v sec. 23/24/25v at 10 amp. £7.00 . P.P. £1 50 PRI 110/240v sec. 24/40v at 1 1/2 amp. £1.90 . P.P. 60p PRI 240v sec. 20/40/60v at 2 amp. £3.00 . P.P. 70p PRI 240v sec. 20v at 2 1/2 amp. £2.00 . P.P. 65p PRI 240v sec. 18v at 1 5 amp and 12v at 1 amp. £2.25 . P.P. 50p PRI 240v sec. 18v at 1 amp. £1.10 . P.P. 35p	CIRCUIT BOARD P.C.B. 1/16 1 oz COPPER FORMICA Dim. 8.4 x 7.7 in 3 pcs. 80p. Dim. 9.4 x 8.1 in 3 pcs. 90p Dim. 10.1 x 7.9 in 3 pcs. £1.00. Dim. 13.1 x 9.4 in 3 pcs. £1.20. Dim. 17.0 x 9.0 in 2 pcs. £1.20. } P.P. 35p	S-DECS AND T-DECS S-DEC £1.90 T-DEC £3.60 U-DEC A £4.20 U-DEC B £6.90 } P.P. 25p
12 volt MINI UNISELECTOR 11 way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging 1 homing). £2.50 . P.P. 35p	BARGAIN PACK 10 pcs. 10.1 x 7.9 in Plus free 1/2 lb etching Xtals. £3.10 . P.P. 45p	FIBRE GLASS BARGAIN PACK 200 sq. in. single & double sided pieces. £1.25 . P.P. 25p
24 volt MINI UNISELECTOR 11 way, 6 bank (5 non-bridging, 1 bridging). £2.00 . P.P. 35p	FIBRE GLASS P.C.B. Dim. 6 x 6 in. 50p each. Dim. 12 x 6 in. 75p each. } P.P. 15p Dim. 12 x 12 in. £1.30 each. Equals less than 1p sq. in.	HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 250mfd/63 volt. 20p. P.P. 8p 100mfd/100 volt. 70p. P.P. 25p 2200mfd/100 volt. 90p. P.P. 25p 4700mfd/25 volt. 65p. P.P. 20p 6800mfd/16 volt. 50p. P.P. 15p 10,000mfd/25 volt. 75p. P.P. 25p 47,000mfd/40 volt. £2.00. P.P. 50p 100,000mfd/10 volt. £1.50. P.P. 50p 160,000mfd/10 volt. £2.00. P.P. 50p
SIEMENS MINIATURE RELAYS 6v 4c/o with base. 65p ea 24v 2c/o with base. 50p ea	DOUBLE SIDED P.C.B. FIBRE GLASS 6 x 6 in. 40p. 12 x 6 in. 65p. } P.P. 15p 12 x 12 in. £1.20.	3 GANG TUNING CAPACITOR 8 5pf to 320pf. 80p. P.P. 20p
MAINS RELAY 240v 3 c/o 10 amp contacts £1 with base	ETCH RESIST PENS 55p. P.P. 5p	MINIATURE METERS 500 micro-amp (level-stereo beacon, etc.) scaled half black/half red. Size 1 x 1 in. 65p. P.P. 15p.
MINIATURE RELAYS (1 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 1/2) 24v, 4 c/o 40p.	FERRIC CHLORIDE ETCHING XTALS 1 lb makes 1 litre pack. 70p. P.P. 35p 5 lb makes 5 litre pack. £2.65. P.P. 65p.	A.M. F.M. TUNING METER 125-0-125 uA, edgewise 1 1/2 x 1/2 £1.10.
OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS Panel mounting 800 M/A 1 8 amp. 10 amp 55p ea.	PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT The no frills all value kit. Containing 4 pcs 8 x 7 Formica laminate, 1 pce 6 x 6 Fibre glass laminate, 1 lb Etching Crystals, 50 c.c. Resist ink, with instructions. £2.40. P.P. 65p.	SIGNAL STRENGTH METER 260 uA (illum) Edgewise 1 1/2 x 1/2. £1.10.
SCR-THYRISTOR 1 amp 400 P I V. 35p. 5 amp 400p P I V. 35p.	BLUE P.C.B. INK Etch resist, use with any pen. Much cheaper than ready loaded pens. 50 c.c. 55p. P.P. 10p.	OUTPUT METER CLEAR PLASTIC 500 uA 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 square £1.30.
EDGE CONNECTOR 54 way 1 ver0 size etc Can easily be cut to any length. 55p. P.P. 10p Side Guides to suit the above 15p ea	KINNIE COMPONENTS 10 NELMES WAY, HORNCHURCH ESSEX RM11 2QZ HORNCHURCH 45167 MAIL ORDER ONLY. PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT	

MORE SUPER EASY TO CONSTRUCT KITS

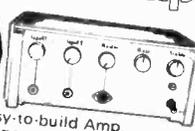
Doram kits contain everything down to the last nut.



De-luxe FM TUNER
BY LARSHOLT

£89-95 +H

- ★ Illum. tuning scale and sig. meter
- ★ 5 pre-set tune and scan tune
- ★ Mute control and MPX quieting
- ★ sensitivity of 1µV for 26dB
- ★ No alignment required.



Guitar Amp

ONLY £29-95 +H

A fabulous easy-to-build Amp that kicks out 50W R.M.S. into 8 ohms with 0.15% total harmonic dist.

- ★ Rugged construction
- ★ High Sig/noise ratio
- ★ Output short circuit proof
- ★ Two inputs allows mix
- ★ Base and treble boost controls.



DWELL FOR MOTORISTS METER

£5-70 +S

Designed to facilitate contact breaker adjustments without the use of a feeler gauge. Worn contact breaker points may be adjusted accurately, a task otherwise almost impossible



TV PATTERN GENERATOR

£19-77 +S

Completely self contained unit. Output switchable for cross-hatch, dots, black level or grey scale. Has integral pulse generator and UHF modulator. Only requires connection to aerial socket and mains.

H = 12 1/2 VAT
S = 8% VAT



ONLY 25p INC POST



DORAM

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD
 P.O. Box TR8,
 Leeds LS12 2UF.

I enclose 25p please send me by return my new Doram kit brochure. Overseas orders except for N.Ireland please add 10c for post and packing surface only.

CUSTOMERS PURCHASING THE EDITION 3 DORAM CATALOGUE PLUS THE KIT BROCHURE CAN OBTAIN THE PAIR TOGETHER FOR 70p SAVING 15p. AND RECEIVE TWO 25p VOUCHERS FREE

PLEASE PRINT BLOCK CAPITALS
ET1/11/76

NAME _____

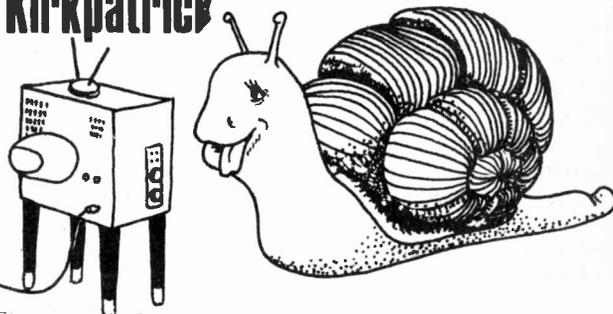
ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____

An Electrocomponents Group Company

ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick



THE GREAT TELETEXT RACE

DUMP A WHOLE LOAD OF GARDEN SNAILS at one end of the room and a large juicy marrow plant at the other end and eventually you have a snail race. Do this in the same room as representatives from the BBC, IBA, Post Office, BREMA, Texas Instruments and a few other "interested" parties and most of your snails will get trodden on as people stride up and down the room putting forward their various arguments and counterclaims. The great wealth of decoders for Teletext which we had all expected and had been promised by the beginning of this year has not been forthcoming due to changes in specifications to include new codes and to allow for Viewdata. Now there is a new delaying tactic coming up.

The people down at Mullard Research in Redhill obviously read ETI or also come up with clever but obvious ideas. The standard form of Teletext decoder can be split into a decoder, storage and display. Looking at something like the 560 VDU one can see that a VDU also requires decoding from the MPU or whatever, storage of data and display circuitry. A Viewdata terminal requires a basic Teletext storage and display system plus a keyboard and telephone modem. Put all of this lot together and add about £100 worth of microprocessor and you have the makings of a very useful device, add a cassette recorder and a software library and

you have an extremely useful device.

Mullard Research Laboratories have developed a prototype MPU based home information terminal that could eventually lead to the programmable house. Called Micterm 2 the prototype terminal expands the memory available to Teletext and Viewdata users by adding a conventional cassette recorder which can record 360 Teletext pages on one C60 tape by recording at 120 characters per second (I thought that CUTS was 300 bps). Micterm 2 connects a MC6800 microprocessor to a PROM, 4 page RAM and TV display circuitry. Also interconnected are the Teletext and cassette modem inputs, and the telephone and keyboard interfaces.

Oh dear, back to the drawing board again I suppose.

"AND AT THE FIRST TURN IT'S SPECTRUM IN THE LEAD."

Yes, the race is still being run; some snails have not given up yet. There are two snails pulling away from the pack and beginning to show promise in the consumer race. Catronics have a couple of decoder kits (or ready built) based on mainly TTL logic, these give colour or B/W characters in uppercase only or upper and lower case formats. The interconnections and trimming is not easy, nor is the building and checking but it is probably worth it in the end. To convert a colour set would cost less than £200 even if

you bought the built version and paid an engineer to fix it.

The second snail is also developing a Viewdata and MPU/games unit for release in the future but at present is proud to announce its Teletext decoder. Spectrum Laboratories Ltd have decided that whilst most of the snails are still discussing the manufacture of decoders, they are able to offer immediate delivery. Termed the Spectrum Telefax Decoder, the unit includes all standard features for receiving Ceefax and Oracle while providing optional facilities for decoding the PO Viewdata service. Control is from a very slim hand held keypad which can be hard-wired to the TV or can be supplied optionally to work ultrasonically. Page number is continuously displayed at the top left of the information page and the unit includes Roll and a time display which can optionally be overlaid on top of the TV program (special version). Priced at approximately £300 the Spectrum Telefax Decoder may be built in to TV receivers with sufficient room or may be used externally. In order to maintain low cost and high performance the decoder is intended for hard-wiring into a receiver and Spectrum are able to advise and supply the necessary circuitry information for conversion of most TV receivers.

With Spectrum's obviously larger market it looks as if they are in the lead to be the first major suppliers of Teletext decoders, but is it worth buying one yet or waiting for the next generation in a few months time?

A NEW FORM OF TAPE READER

Visaud is a new way of using our friend the C60 cassette, this time in education. If you imagine a standard C60 cassette opened up at one end and extended at that end by about 6 inches then you have the basis of this rather clever (patented) idea. The extension loops the magnetic tape around a detour of about 12 inches, 3 inches of which can be seen travelling right to left through a small window cut in the plastic extension. The part which can be seen is the back (non magnetic) side of the tape and on this is written a text in a special pen or white Lettraset. The text which is passing through this window can be read at the same time that its audio counterpart is passing over the playback head, thus the tape can be read and listened to at the same time. This system is ideal for youngsters just starting to read, children or adults with a reading problem or even for students of a foreign language or even short-hand. The simplicity of this technique underlines the thought that the great technological advances being made at present can lead to stupid solutions to problems.

Just after I had seen the Visaud system I was discussing a problem with someone who wanted to use a similar cassette with an audio and a digital track. The Audio track would be the spoken word as before but the digital track would contain the same word in digital form to be reproduced as a travelling character string on a VDU. The first solution can be made in small volumes for less than £50 including the recorder, the second solution would cost about £200 for each playback unit plus a similar figure for each recording unit. Both give the same end result, a string of written and spoken words, but the first solution is a non-electronic solution. Next time you decide to design or build a new project have a quick check that modern electronics gives the best solution — some of Marconi's ideas are still being used in their crudest form today.

MINI-FLOPPY ANSWER?

Last month we described the problem of direct-access storage systems using discs and the requirement in the amateur market for a cheap system. Now a company in the USA have announced miniaturised versions of the popular

floppy-disc systems for applications that are at present dominated by cassette tape units. Shugart Associates of Sunnyvale, California will start to ship their SA400 "Mini-floppy," SA104 "Mini-diskette" and SA440 "Mini-streaker" later this month. These controllers are expected to triple the present market for floppy disc systems because of the \$250 price tag for large volumes. The Minifloppy controller is about half the size and half the cost of a standard floppy controller and gives one-third of the capacity which would be sufficient for most applications. Applications for such miniaturised systems would include word processing, mini and microcomputer program storage, intelligent calculators and terminals and the emerging micro-computer hobby market.

REFERENCES:

Mullard Research Labs, Redhill, Surrey.
 Catronics, Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. 01-669 6700.
 Spectrum Labs Ltd, 32 Royal Ave, London SW3. 01-730 1801.
 Visaud, 29 Bar Lane, Stapleford, Cambs. ●

ETI CLOCK: £13.95

THE LONG-RUNNING OFFER ON A DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL EVER! OUR PRICE INCLUDES VAT AND POST & PACKING



Fullsize = 5in across and 3 1/2in deep.

"We have previously sold this Digital Clock under the name Pulsar. At the time that this name was chosen by us we were unaware that the name Pulsar had been previously registered, but it has been drawn to our attention that this is the case. We have been asked to point out that our Digital Clock is not associated with Pulsar Watches, Time Computer Inc. or Pulsar S.A."

Our clock shows the time 0.7in high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc, until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator, and is 12hr — the alarm being 24 hour.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

**CLOCK OFFER
 ETI MAGAZINE
 36 Ebury Street,**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £13.95 (payable to ETI) for an Alarm Clock. Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque to speed processing of your order.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

.....

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

SORRY ALL 35R0'S NOW SOLD

CREED 5 LEVEL COMBINED PRINTER AND PERFORATOR NEW CRATED £35 each

**CREED 5 LEVEL
PAPER TAPE READER
£25 each**

**CREED 7B
TELEPRINTER CRATED
£40 each**

£5 discount on any pair plus FREE carriage. Otherwise £2.50 carriage each item.

**MARCONI PORTABLE
FREQUENCY METER**
TF1026/11 100 to 160MHz. Very fine condition.

**THE LATE MODEL MARCONI
OSCILLATOR TF885A/1**
in superb condition covering 25HZ to 12MHZ sine wave in 3 ranges and 50HZ to 150KHZ square wave. High output 31.6V. Meter scaled in volts and dBs.

**FURZEHILL
VALVE VOLTMETER**
V200A Audio to 10MHz with probe 1MV FSD as new condition.

**AVO RF SIGNAL
GENERATOR**
AM Modulation. Freq. range 2 to 250MHZ. 240V operation. Suitcase style. Size approx. 15" wide x 10" high x 6" deep.

ALL ITEMS **£22.50** each
SPECIAL OFFER — pick 3 different items of the 5 for
£60
Carriage £2.50 each or £5 for 3

**AVO VALVE
TESTED CT160**
"The Suitcase". Size approx. 15" wide x 10" high x 11" deep.

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ inputs

Type A 17-0-17V 250 MA, 2.5-0-7.5V 250MA 0-20V 5Amps, 0.4V 5-Amps 0-1-1kV 5 Amps **£2 ea.** P&P 1 25
Type B 17-0-17V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250 MA; 0-12.5-13.5V 5 Amps; 0-1-5.2V 5 Amps **£1.50 ea.** P&P 1 25
Type C 19-0-19V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250MA; 0-7.5V 5 Amps; 0-1-4V 5 Amps; **£1.25 ea.** P&P 1 25
Type D 34V 4 Amps; 19V 4 Amps; 17V 4 Amps **£3 ea.** P&P 1 25
Type E 34V 4 Amps **25p ea.** P&P 50p
Type G 20-0-20V 200 MA; 0-6V 100MA **75p ea.** P&P 75p Atlantic series
All Brand New (APT surplus types A, B, C & D. Honeywell surplus type E. Recordacal surplus type F. Parmeko Atlantic series type G).

Type GEC 924F 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment D33 & Solartron 1016 scopes) **£30 ea.** P&P £1.50.

SEMICONDUCTORS — All at 8p ea.* P&P extra Guaranteed full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings
BC147; BC158; 2N3707; BC107; BF197; BC327; 2N4403; BC172B; BC261B; BC251B; BC348B; BC171A/B
2N3055RCA **50p ea.** P&P Bp
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 Watt Comp pair **£2 pr.** P&P 15p
Linear amp 709 **25p ea.** P&P 8p

VARIACS 240V input 0.270V output 8 Amp **£18 ea.** 20 Amp **£30 ea.** Carr extra

SPECIAL OFFER
Guaranteed full spec devices. Manufacturers markings
BC 204 & BC 207 **4p ea.** P&P extra.

TELEPHONES
Post Office Style 746. Black or two-tone Grey **£6.50 ea.**
Modern Style 706 Black or two-tone Grey **£4.50 ea.**
Modern Standard Style in Grey or Black with a place to put your fingers like the 746 **£3 ea.** As above but discoloured Grey only **£2 ea.** All telephones complete with standard dial and bells. P&P all styles 75p ea. Handsets, complete with 2 inserts and lead **£1.75 ea.** P&P 65p.

NEW — UPGRADED CONTENTS — FOR LESS MONEY
*31b Electronic Goodies **£1.60** post paid.
*High Value Printed Board Pack — hundred of components, transistors, etc. — no flat to the board transistors **£1.65** post paid.

VERY SPECIAL PRICES
*1000f Feed thru Capacitors **10 for 30p.** P&P 15p

BEEHIVE TRIMMERS 3/30pF BRAND NEW.
10 Off **40p**, P&P 15p; 100 off **£3.50**, P&P 75p; 500 off **£15**, P&P £1.25; 1,000 off **£25**, P&P £1.50

HIVAC Miniature NEONS
App 60V. Brand New. 10 off **20p.** P&P extra.

LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC VOLT- METERS. from 0-300V 2" **£3;** to 250KV Max. General guide 5KV 3 1/2" **£5;** thereafter **£1** per KV P&P 75p.

MARCONI TF1101 Audio Oscillator. 20c/s to 200kc/s. Low distortion. 60db step attenuator. **£45 each.**

MUFFIN Fans. 115Volt. Size 5 x 5 x 1 1/2". Superbly quiet and reliable. Ex. eq. but tested. **£1.50 ea.** P&P 75p
IBM CLOCKS — SLAVES 1 1/2" **£3 ea.** P&P £1; 1 7/8" **£5 ea.** Plus Carr. 2 3/8" **£7 ea.** Plus Carr. ITR CLOCKS SLAVES 7 1/2" **£5 ea.** P&P 75p
*Meter PACKS — 3 different meters **£2**, P&P £1.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.
GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm high quality plastic **15p ea.** P&P 10p.
*CAPACITOR Pack. 50 Brand New components, only **50p.** P&P 48p.
*TRIMMER PACK. All Brand New. 2 Twin 50/200pF ceramic; 2 Twin 10/60pF ceramic; 2 min. strips with 4 preset 5/20pF on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100pF on ceramic base **25p the lot**, P&P 15p.
RESETTABLE COUNTERS. 4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco 1000ohm coil **£2 ea.** P&P 35p.

POTENTIOMETERS — All 5p each. P&P extra. Metal bodied AB Linear PCB mount. Brand new. 10K single; 100K Ganged; 250K Ganged; 100K Ganged concentric shafts.

FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More board — less money. Larger pieces. Not less than 2.5 sq. ft. for **95p**, P&P 65p.
Double or single sided cut to any size. New Lower Price **1p per sq. in.** P&P extra.

ONLY £10 EACH

Stabilised Power Supply. 240V 50HZ Input. Outputs — 15V @ 10A; +15V @ 4A; -4.5V @ 12A; -21.5V @ 15A. Size 16 x 20 x 9". Auto overload trips on each voltage rail with pushbutton resets. MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES — Call and see.

*POT PACK. All Brand New Modern. Single and Ganged, our choice. **7 for 25p.** P&P 48p.

TUBES — All Brand New. Boxed. Electrostatic Deflection.
Type 408A 1 1/2" dia. 7 1/2" long. Blue Trace **£2.50 ea.** P&P 75p
Type CV1526 (3EG1) 3" dia. **£4 ea.** P&P £1
Type DB7/36 3" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment S31) **£15 ea.** P&P £1.50
Type 5BV1 5" dia. PDA, X, Y Low Capacitance Side Pins. Green Trace **£5 ea.** P&P £1.50.

BNC Plug to BNC Plug lead assembled ready to use **75p ea.** P&P 20p.
Ex. eq. BNC Socket **15p.** BNC Plug **20p.** **BNC Plug & Socket 30p pair.** P&P 15p.
Type GEC 924E 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Solartron 1015 scope) **£20 ea.** P&P £1.50.
Magnetic Deflection.
12DP7 12" round. Blue with yellow afterglow. £1 ea.
And for the VDU BUILDERS.
M3B-111GH Rectangular 30 x 20cm. Green Trace. Superb value **£12 ea.** or Economy type CME1220 24 x 18cm. White Trace. **£9 ea.**

CRYSTALS. High quality B7G. etc.
2MHZ **£2.20 ea.**
1MHZ **£2.75 ea.**
100KHZ **£2.50 ea.**
50KHZ **£3 ea.**
20KHZ **£4.50 ea.**
P&P all 50p.
*4.43MHZ CB Crystal at **25p ea.** P&P 15p.

Dear Customer,

We are selling off large quantities of stock (test gear, components, etc.) at much reduced prices, and would sincerely welcome callers any time Monday to Saturday between 9 am and 5 pm. Many thousands of items are priced and listed. If you cannot visit us, please send for lists. If you wish to purchase an item on the list a short telephone call will secure (providing it isn't already sold). Barclaycard and Access orders are taken over the telephone.

CHILTMEAD

P.S. So don't delay — come today and PLEASE take something away.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded

Unless stated — please add £2.50 carriage to all units
VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with * 12 1/2 % VAT, otherwise 8 %
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.



CHILTMEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

15 — 240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack. Multi-function equalization. Low noise. Low distortion. High overload. Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi. Mixers. Disco. Guitar and Organ. Public address.

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV. Ceramic Pick-up 30mV. Tuner 100mV. Microphone 10mV.

Auxiliary 3-100mV. Input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz.

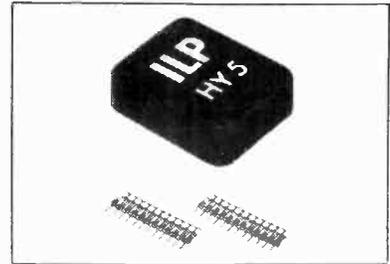
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV. Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz. Bass \pm at 100Hz.

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 16-50V.

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete Kit. Low Distortion. Short, Open and Thermal Protection. Easy to Build.

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment. Guitar practice amplifier. Test amplifier. audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 15W.

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-16kHz \pm 3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 18V.

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free.



HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion. Integral Heatsink. Only five connections. 7 Amp output transistors. No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems. Low power disco. Guitar amplifier.

SPECIFICATIONS: **INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV.

OUTPUT POWER: 25W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω . **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 75dB. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 25V. **SIZE:** 105x50x25mm.

Price £6.20 + 77p VAT P&P free.



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion. Integral heatsink. Load line protection. Thermal protection. Five connections. No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi. High quality disco. Public address. Monitor amplifier. Guitar and organ.

SPECIFICATIONS:

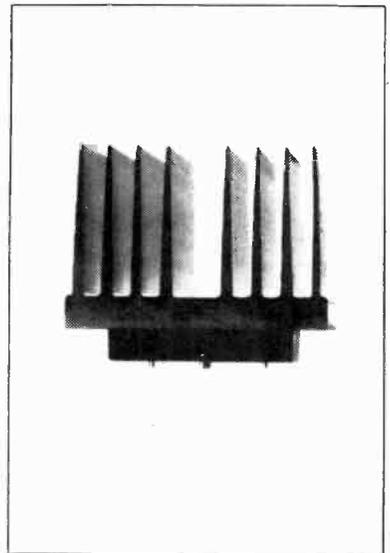
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV.

OUTPUT POWER: 60W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω . **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 90dB. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 35V.

SIZE: 114x50x85mm.

Price £14.40 + £1.16 VAT P&P free.



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown. Very low distortion. Load line protection. Integral heatsink. No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi. Disco. Monitor. Power slave. Industrial. Public Address.

SPECIFICATIONS:

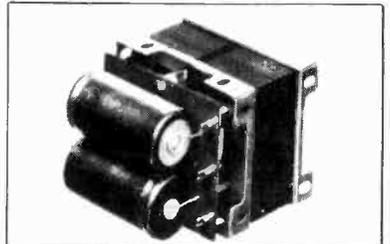
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV.

OUTPUT POWER: 120W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω . **DISTORTION:** 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 96 dB. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 45V.

SIZE: 114x100x85mm.

Price £21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free.



HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown. Very low distortion. Load line protection. No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address. Disco. Power slave. Industrial.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 240W R.M.S. into 4 Ω . **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω . **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 94dB. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 45V.

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV. **SIZE:** 114x100x85mm.

Price £29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.

POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's. **£4.75 plus 59p VAT. P. P. free.**

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's. **£6.20 plus 77p VAT. P. P. free.**

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's. **£12.50 plus 1.00 VAT. P. P. free.**

PSU90 suitable for one HY200. **£11.50 plus 1.02 VAT. P. P. free.**

PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400. **£21.00 plus 1.68 VAT. P. P. free.**

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply _____
Total Purchase Price _____
I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
Account number _____
Name & Address _____
Signature _____

POST HASTE PCB KIT

Compstock, the Basildon-based distributors, announces its own PCB lab kit, comprising an etching system, an abrasive block for cleaning and degreasing metal surfaces, etch-resist transfer symbols, and etch-resist marker pens



to prepare the PCB. Major difference from existing systems is that the etchant is supplied in pellet form to which is added a bottle of buffer solution. Compstock claim that this system is safer to send by post. Price £8.25 inc. VAT & P and P. Compstock Ltd., 42-44 Bowlers Craft, Basildon, Essex.

BRIGHT IDEA

Hitachi will be marketing sets later this year which incorporate colour picture tubes twice as bright as current types. A high potential is set up between mask and screen and the guns fire almost twice as many electrons as before.

BULBS FOR TUBES

A fluorescent lamp that will replace ordinary electric lights but will use only a third of the power and will last for up to ten years is being developed in America. The common construction of a fluorescent lamp is a long tube with a phosphor coating on the mercury vapour. The phosphor emits visible light when hit by UV photons, which are emitted by the electrically-excited mercury atoms.

The electrical discharge is initiated and controlled by starters and ballasts.

To fit the starting and controlling electric for the discharge into a small package would not be possible, so the inventor of the new globe has taken another approach. He uses radio-frequency excitation, produced by a transistorised circuit in the base of the globe and radiated by a coil in the centre.

GENERATING POLES?

New from Poland come two Function Generators which are imported by Electronic Brokers Limited, London NW1.

Model G430 provides a source of sine and square-wave signals across the frequency range 1Hz to 1MHz, in six



switchable sub-ranges, continuously variable from 0 to 10V.

Distortion is less than 0.03% in the range from 100Hz to 20kHz, 0.1% from 20Hz to 100kHz, and 1% in the range from 1Hz to 1MHz. Rise time of square wave is less than 50n sec.

Model G432 is a precision source of square, triangle and sine waveforms, operating within a wide frequency range. Providing a universal source of signals, the instrument has a wide range of applications in scientific laboratories, design workrooms and school laboratories. Square, triangle and sine waveforms are generated, and the frequency range is from 1Hz to 1.1MHz in six sub-ranges.

Learn to understand electronics for your hobbies

1. Lerna-Kit course

Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered.

- (1) BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE.
- (2) READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS.
- (3) CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK.

2. Become a Radio-Amateur

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the wide world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

FREE!

Brochure, without obligation to:
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

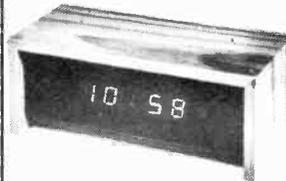
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE ETA 116

complete DIGITAL CLOCK KITS TEAK CASES

prompt order despatch



NON ALARM **£10.65** VAT + £0.85

ALARM **£13.43** + £1.07

"DELTA"

including P&P

GENUINE TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE

DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red 1/2 inch high LEDs. 12 hr display with AM/PM indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in White, Black, Blue, Red, Green. Power failure is indicated by flashing display.

MODULES: Kits can be bought without case Non Alarm £9.00 Alarm £12.50 incl.

READY BUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case. Non Alarm £9.50. Alarm £13.00 Or put it with our case parts @ £4.32 and save on complete clock price.

Complete Clock ready built. 2 yr. guarantee Non Alarm £13.50 Alarm £16.50

ALARM FEATURES: Pulsed tone. Tilt operated 10 minute 'Snooze' period. Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury switch (45p) allows Alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit brightness is automatically controlled to suit lighting level.

"ALPHA" CHRISTMAS OFFER 4 Glowing Green 1/2" High Digits 12 or 24 hr Non Alarm Built & Tested Module - Plus Perspex Case **£11.00** incl.

NOVUS CALCULATORS: 650 £5.40 4510 £16.20 850 £6.75 6030 £21.60

Send payment with order. S.a.e. for complete range of clocks, calculators & components



PULSE ELECTRONICS LTD.

DEPT. E3, 202 SHEFFORD ROAD
CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS.
Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation

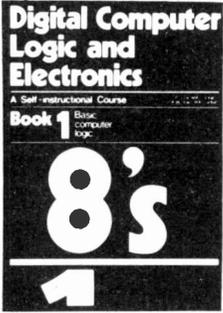
Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¾" x 8¾" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- 1 Computer Arithmetic
- 2 Boolean Logic
- 3 Arithmetic Circuits
- 4 Memories & Counters
- 5 Calculator Design
- 6 Computer Architecture



Digital Computer Logic and Electronics
A Self-instruction Course
Book 1
Basic computer logic

8's

£4.20

plus 80p p&p

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flip flops and Registers

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.70, plus 80p p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee — no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. Dig., FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p&p included

*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p&p included

*or . . . combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p&p included

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

ETI 11

*delete as applicable.

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

MINI-ADS

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN
MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI,
CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

LED panel clip 1p	RED	15p	19p	INFRARED 550uW Axial lead 49p 6mW £1.55 OPTO Data free ORP 12 55p
	G/Y	27p	33p	
	OR	27p	33p	
	Q.125	Q.2		
OPTO-ISOLATORS				
TIL111 1.5KV 150kHz	£1	SCR a	50V 100V 400V Diac	
4350 2.5KV 5MHz	£2.25	T05 1A	25p 27p 46p BR100	
		T066 3A	27p 35p 50p 21p	
AVDEL BOND 2gm. 65p				
		400V TRIACS 2A	60p 10A £1.50	
AC126/6/7/8	15p	2N3053	15p	VOLTAGE REGS
AD161/162	40p	2N3054	45p	5V 7805 Plastic
AF117	20p	2N3055	41p	12V 7812 1 Amp
AF124/5/6/7	34p	2N3702/3/4	12p	15V 7815 all
BC107/8/9	9p	2N3903/4/5/6/16p	40p	18V 7818 £1.50
BC109C	12p	2N2846	35p	723 DIP14 50p
BC147/8/9	10p	TIS430UT	25p	
BC157/8/9	11p	MPF102	40p	BRIDGE RECTS.
BC167/8/9	11p	2N3819	25p	2A 50V 30p
BC169C	12p	2N3823	30p	2A 100V 36p
BC177/8/9	17p			2A 200V 44p
BC182/3/4L	11p	IN914	3p	2A 400V 46p
BC186/7	30p	IN4001	5p	
BC1212/3/4L	12p	IN4002/3	6p	ZENERS 2.7-33V
BCY70/71/72	13p	IN4004/5	7p	BZY88 or sim 9p
BF194/5	12p	IN4006/7	8p	
BF196/7	14p	IN4148	4p	555 Timer 60p
BFY50/51	16p	BA100	9p	556 2x555 £1.10
BFY29	30p	BY127	16p	LM380 £1.00
BFY24	24p	OA47	6p	7400 16p
BSX19/20	16p	OA70 OA79	7p	
OC71	10p	OA81 OA90	7p	D.I.L. SOCKETS
2N706	10p	OA91 OA95	6p	8-pin 12p
2N1711	20p	OA200	6p	14-pin 13p
2N2219	20p	OA202	7p	16-pin 14p
2N2904/5/6/7/16p	18p	OP AMPS	25p	Mica + bushes
2N2904/5/6A	18p	709 all	25p	TO3 T066 5p
2N2926(R)	7p	741 8-pin	29p	Daio Pen 70p
2N2926(G)	12p	748 D.I.L.	38p	
PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P&P (1st class)				
ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent				

M.A. 1001 B DIGITAL CLOCK
MODULE SIZE 3.0" x 1.75"
C/W 15v + 4.5-0.4.5v TRANSFORMER. Requires only switches and case. DATA SUPPLIED.

OUR PRICE ONLY £9.74
Features: Bright 0.5" Display. 12-hr. Format with 24 hr. alarm capability. Flashing Colon. Power Failure Indication, P.M. Indicator, Alarm Set Indicator, Hrs. and Mins. or Mins. and Sec. Display. Output Drives from Alarm and Sleep Timers. 9 min Snooze Timer and 59 Min. Sleep timer.

15v + 4.5-0.4.5v TRANSFORMER M.A. 1001 Modules
OUR PRICE ONLY £1.12

CAR, BOAT OR CARAVAN CLOCK MODULE

M.A. 1001 B includes all features listed above plus Data for Conversion to 12 V.D.C. plus Crystal Time Base for accuracy to a few secs. per month. Low voltage protection incorporated.

OUR PRICE ONLY £13.88
If required with Transformer £14.75

CRYSTAL TIME BASE FOR C.MOS DIGITAL CLOCKS (Built and Tested). Size approx. 1" x 1.5" x 0.5" Can be adjusted to ± a few seconds/month.

OUR PRICE ONLY £5.25

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POST AND PACKING
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER - MAIL ORDER ONLY
ORDERS TO: F.E.K. SUPPLIES, 18 STARRING LANE, LITTLEBOROUGH, LANCs.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections, Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Full range of E.T.I. boards always in stock. Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASON'S ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

P.C.B.S FOR E.T.I PROJECTS

Despatch by Return

V.D.U.
Complete Set of 3 £ 4.45

100w DISCO
Complete Set of 8 £ 8.50

All other previously advertised Boards and Components are still available. Send for New Lists...10p

P. & P. on orders 20p

R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES Ltd
3, Lacy Close. WIMBORNE. Dorset

300W TOUCHSWITCH KITS

TS300K Contains Triac, I.C. Diodes, Resistors, Frontplate, PCB, etc. Replaces conventional lightswitch with NO REWIRING TOUCH one insulated plate for ON, another for OFF Complete with instructions. **ONLY £2.97.**
ALSO TSA300K AUTOMATIC, as above, but with only ONE TOUCHPLATE TOUCH for ON and light stays on for a preset time. Ideal for stairs and hall. Complete with instructions. **ONLY £2.97.**
300W LIGHTDIMMER KIT replaces conventional lightswitch. £1.95.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER
10 TAG250 10A/400V TRIACS for ONLY £6.00

CMOS Motorola	4002	20p	TRIACS 400V T0220 Case	6.5A isolated tab	74p	106D/SCR 52p
	4013	57p		10A (TAG250)	70p	
4050	57p		Isolating Kit	5p	BC158 11p	
4501	20p		Diac	20p	2N3055 36p	
4000	20p		NE555 8-pin DIL	44p	2N6027 7p	
4001	20p		741 8 pin DIL	24p	PUT 30p	
4007	20p		RESISTORS 1/4W 5% E12 220 - 10MΩ			
4011	20p		Mustard	2p	1N4004 6p	
4015	105p		LDR 1/4" dia 400Ω to 1 MΩ light to dark	45p	1N4148 4p	
4016	57p		NEON wire-ended	7p		
4017	105p		Choke 1 1/2 Amp	15p		
4040	105p		Ferrite Rod 1 1/2" x 3/8" diameter	9p		
4049	57p		Rocker Switch white SPST 10A/250V	15p		
4510	135p		MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS 100mA			
4516	135p		6.0-6V	85p		
4566	155p		12.0-12V	85p		

ADD 8% VAT (*12 1/2%) PLUS 20p P&P.
Mail Order Only to:
T.K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)
106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

PADEC ONE-POUNDERS

NO VAT CHARGES
NO P&P, NO EXTRAS

Each pack contains our mixture of the type/series described. All components are new and unused.
200pcs 2BA, 4BA, 6BA, 8BA/screws, nuts, washers (plain and s/proof) and solder tags £1
110 1/4watt Carbon film res., mostly from E12 series £1
20 1N4000 series diodes £1
18 Glass wire ended neons £1
12 Zener Diodes (400mW type) £1
4 7/0.2 x 10 metres PVC wire (4 different colours) £1
3 Assorted Bridge Rectifiers £1
2 Plastic Triacs (1.6 amp./400v min.) £1

PADEC COMPONENTS
P.O. BOX 71
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS2 5DZ

Treasure Locator Kits by DETECTOR PRODUCTS

Suppliers to the UK & Abroad
Circuits & Instructions £2
Complete Kit £12
Total £14 incl. VAT p&p

Solid aluminium frame with an efficient Faraday screen. For enquiries please send s.a.e. to:

DETECTOR PRODUCTS
58a King Street, Blackburn, Lancs
Tel. 62561 or 54105

FREE TV CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

All main British TV sets (plus many foreign) comprehensively covered in our easy-to-follow TV Repair Manuals - 4 mono and 3 colour. Just send Model No. if colour (mfrs. chassis type helps) with **£4.50** and receive the manual covering your set - plus your set's circuit diagram on request free. Set of 7 only **£27.50.**
British TV Circuit Diagram Manuals - the main mono (over 37 series) for **£9.90** and virtually every colour for **£16.50.**
Full details of these and other publications from:

T.V. TECHNIC (ETI)
76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks, ML9 1HE
Tel. (0698) 883334

VAT INC. SPECIAL OFFER PACKS, FULL SPEC. P&P 15p.

LESS THAN £1 each 1/2" 7-seg
Comm. Cath. LED DISPLAYS
FND 500 4/£3.95 0.375" FND 357 4/£3.15 0.2" Red LED W/Clip 5/85p 5 each 1N4002/3/4 50p 4 off 0.125" LED W/Clip (1 each R.G.Y.O.) 75p 2 off each TIP3055/2955 £2.10 inc. Mig. Kits. LM741CN DIL 8pin. 4/£1.29p each 2N3055 4/£1.30p each BFY50/51/52 4/75p 20p each. BC109/184L 10/£1.12p each 1N4148/914 100/£3.50 10/40p 5p each 10mfd/12v 100/£1.10/30p. 5p each 1000mfd/6v 100/£1.75 10/40p 7p each.
AUDIO-OPTICS
19 MIDDLEWAY, CHINNOR, OXON. TEL: 0844 52683

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

440V AC

All High Stability — Extremely Low Leakage

RANGE: DIMENSIONS

VALUE (µF)	L (mm)	D (mm)	EACH	5% DC Range	1%	2%	5%
0.1µF	27	12.7	68p	0.47µF	£1.32	77p	51p
0.22µF	33	16	86p	1.0µF	£1.36	91p	60p
0.25µF	33	16	92p	2.2µF	£1.98	£1.32	75p
0.47µF	33	19	£1.10	4.7µF	£2.82	£1.88	£1.23
0.5µF	33	19	£1.16	6.8µF	£3.18	£2.32	£1.47
0.68µF	50.8	19	£1.25	10µF	£4.98	£3.32	£2.01
1.0µF	50.8	19	£1.37	15µF	£7.14	£4.76	£2.88
2.0µF	50.8	25.4	£1.95	22µF	£9.66	£6.44	£3.90

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS — Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.8, 6.0µF at 15V, 25V or 35V; 10µF at 16V, 20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. ALL at 12p each; 10 for £1.10, 50 for £3.00, 100 for £9.00.

TRANSISTOR & I.C.'S	IC'S	PRICE
AC128	14p	BC288A
AC176	16p	BC547 558A
AD149	40p	BCY72
AF178	40p	BD131 132
AF239	38p	BF115/167
BC107/8/9	9p	BF173
BC114	12p	BF178
BC147/8/9	10p	BF184
BC153	16p	BF194 195
BC157/8/9	12p	BF196 197
BC177	18p	BF200
BC182/182L	11p	BF262 263
BC183 183L	11p	BFY50 51 52
BC184/184L	12p	BFX84 86 88
BC212/212L	12p	BFX85
BC213/213L	11p	BR101
BC214/214L	11p	GET872
OC44 1K/45	12p	OC71 72
2N2926G	12p	2N2926Y
2N2926G	11p	2N2926G
2N3054	50p	2N3055
2N3055	50p	2N3702
2N3702	11p	3704
3704	52p	PIP30A
PIP30A	55p	PIP31A
PIP31A	64p	PIP32A
PIP32A	65p	PIP3055
MPU131	49p	NE555
NE555	81p	741 * pin
741 * pin	32p	ZN414
ZN414	£1.15	SN76013ND
SN76013ND	£1.50	

POPULAR DIODES — IN914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; IN916 8p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p; IN44 5p, 11 for 50p, 26 for £1.00; IN414 8p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; IN4001 5p, 002 6p, 003 6p, 004 7p, 006 8p, 007 8p. LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES — 300mW (tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each, 5 for 33p, 10 for 65p. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for £6.00.

*RESISTORS — High stability, low noise carbon film 5% ±W at 40°C, ±W at 70°C. E12 series only — from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 1p each, 10 for 10 of any one value, 70p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS — 1.5 amp, brand new wire ended DO27: 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 26p), 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — 2½ amp, 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 600V 55p. SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS — 0.1W only. ALL at 5p each: 50Ω, 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 4.7kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 68kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ.

PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. ALL EXPORT ORDERS PLEASE ADD COST OF SEA AIR MAIL. PLEASE ADD * VAT to all items except those marked with which are 12½%.

Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

(Dept. P3)

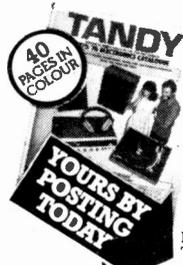
The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire

Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5

(Proprs. Minicost Trading Ltd)

OVER 2,000 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS IN A

BIG NEW FREE



100 PAGE CATALOGUE

TANDY

Nationwide supermarket of sound!

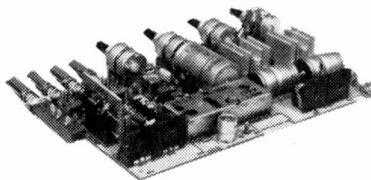
Please send me the 100 page Tandy catalogue

Name

Address

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Bilston Road, Wednesbury, W Midlands, WS10 7JN (ET/2)

JAYEN FM7X7 STEREO RECEIVER



BUILD THIS ADVANCED DESIGN

F.M. STEREO RECEIVER

- ★ Designed around TCA940 output CA3089E F.M. I.F. & MC1310 stereo I.C.'s
- ★ Toko EC3302 capacitance diode tuned F.M. Front end with F.E.T. R.F. stage.
- ★ Baxandall type (active) tone control circuits
- ★ Plug in Ceramic or Magnetic P.U. compensation boards. Tape input.
- ★ 10 watts/channel

JAYEN Developments, 25 Westgate, Louth, Lincs. LN11 9YQ
Please send sets of JAYEN FM7X7 PC boards (1 main + 2 sub) with instructions & component shopping list at £3.85 each (incl. VAT & P+P)

Name

Address

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.s

From your own tape, film or ink master

Send SAE for quotation

ETI boards glass fibre tinned and drilled

GP Power Supply ETI 131	96p
High Power Beacon ETI 240	52p
100 Guitar Amplifier ETI 413	£1.40
Mixer Pre Amplifier ETI 419	60p
Audio Level Meter ETI 438	75p
Sweet Sixteen Amplifier ETI 457	£1.82
Power Supply 100w Disco Amplifier ETI 458a	92p
100w Disco Amplifier ETI 458b	£1.19
Disco FET Ceramic P.U. ETI 458c	55p
Disco Tone Control Pre Amplifier ETI 458d	85p
Disco Pre Amplifier ETI 458e	£1.14
Disco Headphone Amp/VU Meter ETI 458f/g	£2.10
Disco Fader ETI 458h	84p
Sound Light Flash Trigger ETI 514b	49p
2m Power Amplifier ETI 710	89p

PROTO DESIGN, 4 Highcliff Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

MOTOROLA M6800

MICROPROCESSORS

DO YOU NEED ASSISTANCE? HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE EXPERTISE IS AVAILABLE

MEK kits & components supplied.

Send SAE to:

FRASER-MANNING LTD.

26 Hervey Street, Ipswich, Suffolk

VALVES

Radio-TV Industrial Transmitting 2200 Types. 1930 to 1975, many obsolete. List 20p. S.A.E. for quotation. Postal expert service. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed valves. Wholesaler's Dealer's, etc., stocks purchased.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex, West Wittering 2923

Nine 7-segment Displays £1. Postage 15p. Two lots post free. In arrays of nine. With clock circuit and suggestions. Mr. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

DRILLED AND TINNED P.C.B.s FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS

Universal Timer	E.T.I. 540	£1.91
High Power Beacon	E.T.I. 240	.43
Headphone Radio	E.T.I. 251	.75
Sound/Light Flash Trigger	E.T.I. 514B	.40
Low Cost V.D.U.	E.T.I. 560A	} £5.00
..	E.T.I. 560B	
..	E.T.I. 560C	
2M Power Amplifier	E.T.I. 710	.82
100W Stereo Disco	E.T.I. 458A	.96
..	E.T.I. 458B	£1.25

Send a s.a.e. for full list of boards.

Components for many of the E.T.I. projects now available, details available on request.

Mail orders only please to: D.B.M. PRODUCTS, Unit 14, Southern Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.

COPPER-CLAD 8.4" x 7.7"
4 sheets for £1, p&p 35p

DIGITAL MULTIMETER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS FROM DESIGNER.

COMPLETE SET £5.00 + 35p p&p + 12½% VAT

PLESSIS ELECTRONICS, 237 Bices-ter Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. (0296-81584)

Digit Counters, perfect spec. £4.00 (inc.) 4 digits, reset, counting/reverse with presetting, auto zero s/w, auto reset. 12-110-240v State. — Klifco Electronics, 1 Regent Road, Ilkley, W. Yorkshire.

H.M. ELECTRONICS (ET1)
275a FULWOOD ROAD, BROOMHILL SHEFFIELD S10 3BD

BEC CABINETS (Illus'd)

with wooden end cheeks

Also

METAL CASES

DRY TRANSFER LETTERING

Send 15p for leaflets (Refundable)

Trade enquiries invited

SHOP FROM HOME with our catalogue. Fully illustrated and covering over 3,000 components, audio and disco accessories, tools and test meters. Reviewed as one of the best catalogues available. Send 30p now for your copy (issue No 5). Access, Giro, Barclaycard, Government and educational orders accepted. (Giro No 331-7056).

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.
Leighton Electronics Centre

59 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Tel: 2316 (0286) Shop hours: 9-12.30, 1.30-5 p.m. Closed Wednesday

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate settlement.

electronics today reader services

international

BACK ISSUES

These cost 40p each. Postage and packing costs 15p for the first, and 10p for each subsequent issue. Orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept. please. We CANNOT supply the following issues:- All 1972; January, February and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September, November and December 1975; January, March 1976; April, August, October 1973.

PHOTOCOPIES

Due to the steady pressure on our back numbers department, and the dwindling number of issues available, we have decided to set up a photocopies service. This involves our staff in considerable time consuming endeavour, so we hope our readers understand the need for our decision to apply a flat charge of 50p inclusive. This covers any article, regardless of the number of pages involved, from any ONE issue of ETI.

Mark envelope to 'ETI Photocopy Service'.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and never before 4 pm.

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.50 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

SPECIAL ISSUES

Presently we produce five specials - Top Project 2 and 3, Electronics it's Easy (parts 1-13 and Parts 14-24) and 4600 Synthesiser (published by Maplin). Prices are 75p, £1, £1.20 and £1.50 respectively. Post and packing 15p per copy. Orders to ETI SPECIALS Dept. please.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £1.50 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS DEPT. . . .

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, P.O. Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £5.00. The current rate for readers overseas is £5.50. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

PCBs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine.

ADDRESS FOR ETI DEPARTMENTS—
36 EBURY ST, LONDON SW1W 0LW

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE
WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS
REQUIRED.

ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit-International	20
Arrow-Electronics Ltd.	67
B.I.E.T.	62
Bi-Pak	15
Bi-Pre-Pak	I.B.C.
BH-Components	61
B.N.R.S.	78
Bywood	21
Cambridge Learning Enterprises	79
Catronics	22
Chiltmead Ltd.	76
Crofton Electronics Ltd.	52
D.B.M. Products Ltd.	M.A.
Decon Laboratories Ltd.	22
Doram Electronics Ltd.	73
E.D.A.	20
Electronic Brokers Ltd.	67
Electrovalue Ltd.	62
F.E.K. Supplies	Mini Ads
Greenbank Electronics	52
Heathkit Ltd.	52
Henry's Radio	I.F.C.
J.L.P.	77
Island Devices	Mini Ads
Jaxen Developments	Mini Ads
Kinnie Components	73
Lee Instrumentation Ltd.	25
Lynx Electronics (Ldn.) Ltd.	38
Maplin Electronic Supplies	p.282 — O.B.C.
Marco Trading	Mini Ads
Marshall's	35
Metac International	9
Minikits	28
Orchard Electronics	62
A Padec Components	Mini Ads
Polytechnic Of North London	82
Pulse Electronics Ltd.	78
Radio Rotor	66
Ramar Constructor Services	Mini Ads
R.F. Equipment Spares Ltd.	Mini Ads
Silhill Products	72
Sintel	14
Spectronics	72
Swanley Electronics	38
Tandy Corporation	Mini Ads
Technomatic Ltd.	25
T.K. Electronics	Mini Ads
Videomaster Ltd.	5
Watford Electronics	4
Wilmslow Audio	28

Full Tech. Cert.

Study in the evenings for your FTC. Courses 271 and 272 are offered to Part III in the following subjects:-

Advanced Electronic Switching Principles, Advanced Microwave Principles, Advanced Telecommunications Principles, Radar and Radio Navigational Aids, Sound Studies and Recording, Colour Television, F.M. and Multiplex Stereo, Microelectronic and Semiconductor Technology.

Other courses cover subjects suitable for CEI Part II and advanced subjects, generally at postgraduate level.

For further details write to: Secretary, Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering, The Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.

The Polytechnic of North London

NOW-just when you need it most!

**BI-PRE PAK'S
ONCE-IN-A
LIFETIME**

SALE

**PACKS
COMPONENTS
MODULES
SUNDRIES
BOOKS**

**MANY ITEMS AT HALF PRICE AND LESS
PAKS! PAKS!! PAKS!!!** Down from 60p to **30p** each

SEE BELOW

TESTED PAKS all at 30p each

Pak No	Contents
TP10	2 Light dependent resistors 400 ohms light, 1 megohm dark 1/4" dia
TP11	10 Transistors XB102 & XB112 equiv. to AC126 AC156, OC81/2, OC72, etc
TP13	5 OCP71 Light sensitive transistors
TP14	20 OC71 germanium PNP audio pre amp transistor black glass type
TP15	20 OC81 germanium PNP audio output transistor white glass type
TP17	20 1 watt zener diodes, mixed voltages, 6.8 to 43 volts
TP20	10 Mullard OC45 transistors, 1 F amp PNP germanium
TP21	30 Short lead (1/4" approx) transistors, NPN silicon planar types Ex radio manufacturer, all good but production line changes
TP22	6 Integrated circuits 4 gates BMC962 and 2 flip flops BMC945
TP27	5 Germanium PNP high frequency transistors, unmarked similar to OC170/171, AF115/6/7 3 lead TO-1
TP28	5 2N918 UHF/VHF silicon transistors, NPN 4 lead TO-18 uncoated
TP36	4 3B19E transistors, N channel FET's these are 2N3819 s in plastic cases
TP38	8 Integrated circuits, DTL data supplied Mixed types flipflops
TP40	15 Transistors, these are brand new manufacturers surplus items

UNTESTED PAKS — all at 30p each

UT2	150 Germanium diodes miniature glass type
UT3	100 Silicon diodes miniature glass type similar to 1N4148
UT4	100 Silicon diodes miniature glass type similar to 1N914/6"
UT5	40 Zener diodes 250mW OAZ240 range average 50% good
UT6	25 Zener diodes, 1-1 1/2 watt top hat type, mixed voltages
UT7	30 Silicon rectifiers, 750 mA BY100 type top hat, mixed voltages
UT10	15 Power transistors, PNP germanium and NPN silicon, mostly TO-3 but some plastic and some marked
UT11	30 OA47 gold bonded diodes, polarity marked
UT12	10 2N3819 10 channel FET's plastic case type
UT13	15 Integrated circuits, experimenters pak, dual in line, 10 S, TTL, DTL, marked and unmarked, some definitely good but old types
UT14	15 AC128 transistors, PNP germanium audio output

COMPONENT PAKS — all at 30p each

CP1	150 Capacitors mixed bag of paper silver mica electrolytics etc Approx quantity counted by weight
CP2	200 Resistors mixed types and wattages including Hi-stability Approx no counted by weight
CP5	5 Earphones, single low impedance less plugs for transistor radios cassettes etc
CP7	25 Heat sinks to fit SO-2 (OC72) and TO-1 (AC128) etc
CP8	500 Cable clips for G.P.O. 1/4" dia cable Nylon with hardened steel pin (probably tungsten) per sealed box of 500
CP12	10 Reed relay inserts, 1" long 1/4" dia These will operate from an external magnet or coil For magnets see PAK CP13
CP13	10 Magnets of various sizes for operating reedswitches in PAK CP12 Ideal for burglar alarms on doors and windows etc
CP16	5 P.C boards each containing a BF180 UHF amplifier transistor A good basis for building a T.V aerial pre-amp as various parts inc
CP17	25 Electrolytic Capacitors various values and voltages many useful types from T.V. to transistor radio & Hi-Fi
CP18	1 Light activated SCR 50 volts 1.6 amps type L9F Ready mounted on PC board with gate resistor & leads fitted Full data & circuit diagrams for 14 projects include slave photo flash unit burglar alarm etc
CP19	3 Micro switches 1 pole change over standard model 1 1/2" x 1/2"
CP21	200 sq ins copper laminate P.C board in approx 10 pieces
CP23	4 switches, miniature push to make single pole

BUMPER I.C. PACK

50 I.C.s at one penny each!
50 assorted integrated circuits including many brand new marked devices

50p

FIRST EVER! QUARTZ CRYSTAL PAK

Containing ten quartz crystals, 2-pin plug-in types Easily dismantled from housing for regrading to different frequencies

50p

MISCELLANEOUS—YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE POUNDS

PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS (Ex Equipment)

TYPE L4. EX cash register board Equipped with 8 x SN7490N decade counters, 11 x SN15846N quad 2 input NAND/NOR gate, 1 x SN7413 dual schmidt trigger **£1.50**

TYPE L5. A stabilised power supply board for I.C.s Equipped with 4 x SN7413N dual Schmidt triggers, 1 x TVR2001 zener I.C., 1 x 2N3738 power transistor, various resistors & capacitors **75p**

UHF TUNER UNITS

We have sold thousands of these units brand new and made by a world famous manufacturer Covers 625 line T.V channels 21 to 65 Standard T.V IF frequency output Ideal for making a Hi-Fi television sound receiver **£1.50**

HIGH VOLTAGE (12KV) DIODES

Replacements for colour TV triplers, only 5 for 50p
MAINS ON-OFF ROCKER SWITCHES 2 pole 1 way push fit for hole size 3/8" x 1 1/2" each **15p**

TECHNICAL BOOKS

Dozens and dozens of titles by NEWNES-BUTTERWORTH, BABANI PRESS, BERNARD PUBLISHERS

All at **25%**

OFF PUBLISHERS PRICES S.A.E. FOR LIST

THE SEARCHING STOPS HERE—BI-PRE-PAK HAVE IT

SUNDRY POST OFFICE (G.P.O.) ITEMS

- EX G.P.O. telephone dials, as used in 700 and 300 type phones. Complete **35p**
- EX G.P.O. telephone handsets with lead, black. (Additional P. & P. 25p) **40p**
- EX G.P.O. buzzers, 12/24 volt operation, clean condition **20p**
- EX G.P.O. push button key switches, 2 pole change over. Brand new **15p**
- EX G.P.O. counter units 0000-9999, 10 per second (24.48v operation) **20p**

INSTRUMENT CASES

Beautifully finished in stove enamelled grey crackle, in heavy gauge aluminium with internal racking and heavy gauge panels (suitable as heatsinks). Ideal for P.A. systems, bench power supplies, oscilloscopes, metered instruments, etc. **BRAND NEW AND BOXED**

SIZE "A" 14" x 15" x 6" deep **£5.50** + additional 75p for P/P

SIZE "B" 17" x 16" x 12" deep **£6.50** + additional £1 for P/P

A FASCINATING & UNUSUAL OFFER VARIABLE PRE-SET VOICE DECODERS

Brand new, but sold essentially for component value 4 stages, 7 position control knobs. On 10" x 12" P.C.B. in plastic tray. Contains 35 I.C.S viz: 8 x 7492, 5 x 7420, 7 x 7400, 4 x 7404, 2 x 7430, 2 x 7410, 2 x 7442, 2 x 7401, 1 x 7413, 1 x 7474 and 1 x 7490 (total 35) plus 35 transistors, 4 miniature rotary switches, voltage stabilizer and various other components **£4** + additional 50p for P/P

PUSH BUTTON SELECTOR ASSEMBLIES

for varicap tuning systems as used in VHF/FM radio receivers or UHF/TV tuners. With indicators on each stage
4 button assemblies **£1.25***
7 button assemblies with A.F.C. switch **£2.00**

STEREO DECODERS (FM)

C operated units for use in negative earth systems **£1.95***
Transistor operated unit for use in positive earth systems L.E.D.s can be added to the above **£1.75***

12 RELAYS £1 ONLY

Ex G.P.O. and others, various voltages and coil impedances, non-specified, but extremely useful to keep for when wanted. Add 35p per pack to postage charge

ORDER WITHOUT DELAY—OFFERS CANNOT BE REPEATED - CALLERS WELCOME

Originators of and first with component-paks in U.K. and still leading

BI-PRE-PAK

OFF THE A127 LONDON-SOUTHEND ROAD
Nearest BR stations Prittlewell and Westcliff-on-Sea

BI-PRE-PAK LTD Dept ETI/S

220-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS0 9DF Telephone Southend (0702) 46344

9V D.C. MOTOR BARGAIN

Brand new and individually boxed Suitable for portable gram, cassette unit etc 1 1/2" dia x 1 1/2" plus spindle. Stabilised speed regulated **75p**

VAT 8% ON EVERYTHING EXCEPT ITEMS MARKED * AT 12 1/2 %

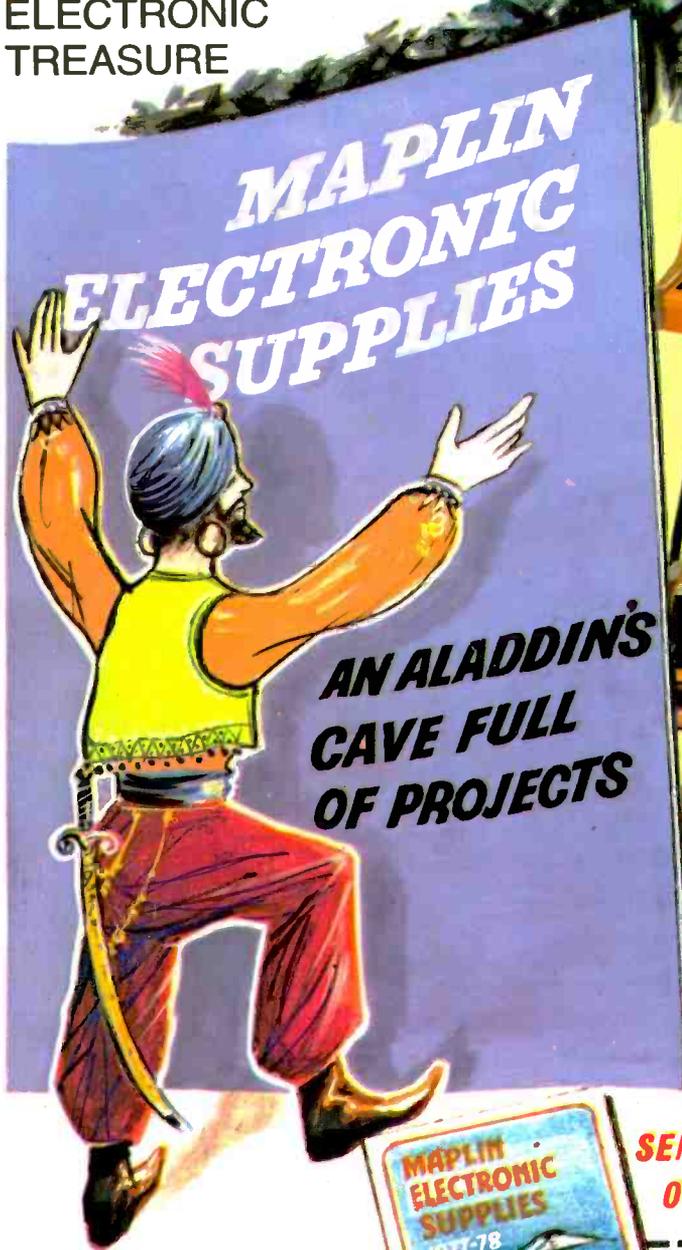
Please add appropriate amount to total value of your order

MINIMUM ORDER for items sent by post £3 excluding VAT and postage

POSTAGE Please add 50p for P/P to all orders unless stated otherwise. Where additional postage and packing is quoted, this is to be added to the basic 50p charge

OPEN SESAME

THE MAGIC WORDS TO A HUGE CACHE OF
ELECTRONIC
TREASURE



**SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF
OUR CATALOGUE ON APPROVAL!**

Publication date October 28th, 1976



For full details of the
projects shown above

**LOOK FOR THE
GENIE ON PAGE 28
OF THIS ISSUE**

All new . . . Completely re-written . . . Hundreds of new lines.
Lots of exciting new projects to build—PRICE 50p.
SEND NO MONEY NOW. Overseas send 8 International reply coupons.

Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue, the instant it is published (October 28th, 1976) Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 30 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES, P. O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex

ETI